



Contact Information:

Dean Enderlin
2950 Lake County Highway
Calistoga, CA 94515 USA
email: enderlin@sonic.net

Ancestors
of
Lucille
Adele
Jacobsen

*An Ahnentafel report
created by Dean Enderlin
using Legacy Family Tree
software.*

*Please note that this is a
work in progress. Not all
data is verified. The
author makes no guarantee
of accuracy.*

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Compiled by Dean Enderlin
2950 Lake County Hwy, Calistoga, CA 94515
Enderlin@sonic.net
October 2023

Table of Contents

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen	1
First Generation	1
Second Generation	3
Third Generation	9
Fourth Generation	18
Fifth Generation	29
Sixth Generation	43
Seventh Generation	60
Eighth Generation	77
Ninth Generation	88
Tenth Generation	95
11th Generation	101
12th Generation	105
13th Generation	108
14th Generation	111
15th Generation	113
16th Generation	114
17th Generation	115
18th Generation	117
19th Generation	120
20th Generation	122
21st Generation	123
22nd Generation	124
23rd Generation	125
24th Generation	126
25th Generation	127
26th Generation	128
27th Generation	129

Table of Contents

Source Citations	130
Name Index	138

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

First Generation

1. Lucille Adele Jacobsen, daughter of **Andrew Berig Jacobsen**¹ and **Dagny Louise Bergersen**, was born on 22 Jan 1923 in Pacific Grove, Monterey County, California, USA,² died on 18 May 1983 in Calistoga, Napa County, California, USA,³ at age 60, and was buried on 9 Jun 1983 in (cremated, ashes spread at sea). The cause of her death was metastatic carcinoma of the skin, prob. squamous cell. Another name for Lucille was Lucille Adel Jacobsen.

General Notes: "Lucile A Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1930 U.S. census for Pacific Grove township, Monterey County, California (ED27-32, page 13A), under the household of her father, "Andrew B Jacobsen." She was listed as age 6, born in California.

"Lucile Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1940 U.S. census for Pacific Grove, Monterey County, California (ED27-45, page 5A), under the household of her father, "Andrew Jacobsen." She was listed as single, age 17, born in California, occupation "new worker," completed 3 years of high school, residing in the same place in 1935.

"Lucille A. Enderlin" was enumerated in the 1950 U.S. census in Calistoga, Napa County, California (ED28-2, sheet 7), under the household of her husband, "Roy D. Enderlin," living at 1142 Main Street. She was listed as married, age 27, born in California, working as a "Teacher Home Ec" for "Calistoga High School." She had worked 40 hours the week prior to the census. Lucille was not enumerated on a "sample line" that would have triggered additional questions, however, Roy was, and some of the information he provided pertained to her. Special questions relating to her as a "relative in this household," asked how much money did she earn working for wages in 1949. Answer: \$1,084. It was noted that she did not earn any money in 1949 working in her own business, and did not receive any interest income.



Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Lucille was a member of the First Church of Christ, Scientist (Member No. 4991253, admitted 1955); member of the Independent Order of Foresters (Admitted 13 April 1956); and member, California Alumni Association (Member No. 21151). According to her personal notes (undated), her other memberships included being an honor student, president of Upsilon Gamma Chi (Berkeley?), W.A.A., Soroptomist Scholarship, Farm Bureau, Upper Napa Valley Republican Women and Home Economics Club.

Her job history included: Pacific Grove Theatre Cashier, Welfare Dept. Secretary, Cowell Hospital Clerk, University of California Nursery School Teacher, Napa County Fair Dept. Head, Napa County Fair Judge.

Her education history included Oregon State University (1941-1942); Salinas Junior College, now Hartnell College (1942-1944), where she graduated with distinction; University of California at Berkeley (admitted June, 1944, graduated 23 Feb. 1946); University of California at Berkeley (summer 1948); University of California Extension, Berkeley (summer 1953); San Francisco State College (summer 1953); Pacific Union College (1964-1965); Sonoma State College (winter 1966); and Pacific Union College (summer 1966 and fall 1969).

According to her obituary, 1983.

"Lucille Adel Enderlin, 60, died at her Calistoga home Wednesday. A native of Pacific Grove, Mrs. Enderlin attended Hartnell College in Salinas, Oregon State University and graduated from University of California Berkeley. She taught home economics and girls physical education at Calistoga High School for 10 years. She is survived by her husband Roy, of Calistoga, a son, Dean of Calistoga, a sister, Madeline Carpenter of Terra Linda and several nieces. Cremation and burial at sea by the Neptune Society. Donations in her memory to any cancer fund would be appreciated."

Her cremated remains were scattered at sea, at Lat. 37:48 North, Long. 122:31 West, on 09 June 1983.

Noted events in her life were:

- She graduated on 30 Jun 1937 in Diploma (Eighth grade) -- Pacific Grove Unified Elementary School.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

- She graduated on 4 Jun 1941 in Diploma -- Pacific Grove High School.
- She received a degree on 26 May 1944 in A.A. Salinas Junior College.
- She received a degree on 23 Feb 1946 in B.Sc. Home Economics -- University of California Berkeley.
- She was described as Brown eyes and brown hair. She was Blood Group A and Rh factor positive.
- Political Affiliation: Republican.
- She was Church of Christ, Scientist (Christian Science).

Lucille married **Roy Dean Enderlin**, son of **George Jacob Enderlin** and **Altha Ruth Tebow**, on 20 Aug 1949 in St. Francis Lutheran Church, San Francisco, California, USA.

Marriage Notes: Roy and Lucille were married in the same church as Lucille's parents. It is now called Saint Francis Lutheran, but was originally known as Ansgar Danish Lutheran Church.

Noted events in their marriage were:

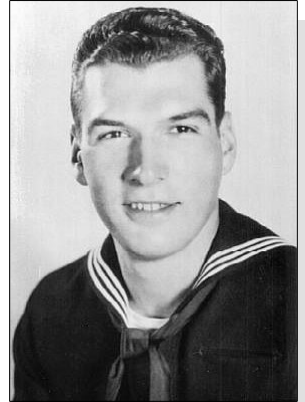
- Death of One Spouse: 18 May 1983.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a member of Awarded Tenderfoot badge, Boy Scouts of America in Mar 1938 in Calistoga, Napa County, California, USA.
- He graduated on 16 Jun 1939 in Diploma (8th Grade) -- Calistoga Joint Union Elementary School.
- He graduated on 11 Jun 1943 in Diploma -- Calistoga Joint Union High School.
- He was educated in Attended University of California Davis.
- He was described as Brown eyes and brown hair.
- He was Agnostic.
- Political Affiliation: Republican.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Dean Andrew Enderlin** was born on 11 Sep 1961 in Sanitarium (Deer Park), Napa County, California, USA.²



Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Second Generation (Parents)

2. Andrew Berig Jacobsen,¹ son of **Niels Jacobsen** and **Mettesina Laurine Pedersen**,⁴ was born on 28 Jul 1890 in Dwight, Livingston County, Illinois, USA,² was baptized on 24 Aug 1890 in St. Peter's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Dwight, Livingston County, Illinois, USA, died on 6 Jun 1955 in Pacific Grove, Monterey County, California, USA,⁵ at age 64, and was buried in 1955 in El Carmelo Cemetery, Pacific Grove, Monterey, California, USA. The cause of his death was coronary thrombosis/hypertensive heart disease. Another name for Andrew was Jacob Berg Andreas Jacobsen.

General Notes: "Andrew Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1900 U.S. census for Mt. Eden Precinct #1 in Eden Township, Alameda County, California (ED 329, pg. 45A), under the household of his father, "Neil Jacobsen." Andrew was listed as single, age 9, born June 1890. His place of birth was listed as Minnesota [incorrect], and that of his parents was listed as Denmark. He was listed as being at school, and could read, write and speak English.

"Andrew B. Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1910 U.S. census for the 35th Assembly District, San Francisco, California (ED117, page 3B), under the household of his father, "Niels Jacobsen," at 3661 Seventeenth Street. He was listed as single, age 19, born in Illinois, parents born in Denmark, working for wages as a "plasterer" in the "building" trade. He indicated that he was working on 15 April 1910, and that he was never out of work in 1909.

Andrew and Dagny were living at 32 Mohawk Avenue in March 1915 when they took out their marriage license.

"Andrew Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1920 U.S. census for San Francisco, California (ED134, page 5A). He was head of household in a mortgaged house at 38 Mohawk Avenue in San Francisco. He was listed as age 29, born in Illinois, married, working as a "Plaster" in the "Buildings" profession. He was not listed as a veteran. His household included his wife "Dagny" (age 30), daughter "Madeline" (age 11/12), and his brother "Gustave" (age 25). The birthplace of both Andrew's parents was listed as Denmark.

"Andrew B Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1930 U.S. census for Pacific Grove township, Monterey County, California (ED27-32, page 13A). He was head of household in his own house located at 965 Del Monte Blvd. He was listed as age 39, born in Illinois, married, working as a "Contractor" in the "Plastering" trade. His home was valued at \$15,000, and the family owned a radio. His age at first marriage was listed as 24. His household included his wife "Dagny L" (age 39), and daughters "Madeline L" (age 11) and "Lucile A" (age 6).

"Andrew Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1940 U.S. census for Pacific Grove, Monterey County, California (ED27-45, pg. 5A), as head of household in his home located at 915 Shell Avenue. He was listed as married, age 49, born in Illinois, occupation "county supervisor" in "county government," residing at the same place in 1935. His household included his wife "Dagny" (age 50), daughter "Lucile" (age 17), and son "Neil" (age 9).

"Andrew Jacobson" was enumerated in the 1950 U.S. census in Pacific Grove, Monterey County, California (ED27-104, sheet 8), as head of household at 915 Del Monte Blvd. He was listed as married, age 59, born in Illinois, workin as a County Supervisor for Monterey Co. He had worked 40 hours the week prior to the census. Occupation code 250 (pfficials and administrators, public administration); industry code 936 (local public administration); class code 2 (working for government). His household included his wife, "Dagny L." (age 60). Andrew was enumerated in line 18 of the census sheet, which was a "sample line," triggering additional questions: Living in this same house a year ago? YES. Country where his father and mother born? Denmark (in both cases) Highest grade of school that he has attended? C4. Did he finish this grade? YES. Has he attended at any time since February 1st? NO. Last year, in how many weeks did this person do any work at all (number of weeks): 50. Last year (1949), how much money did he earn working as an employee? \$1,650. Last year, how much money did he earn working in his own business? \$6,000. Last year, how much money did he receive from interest, dividends, etc.? None. Last year, how much money did his relatives (in the household) earn working for wages? None. Did he ever serve in the U.S. Armed Forces? No.

Although he called himself Andrew Berig, Andrew recognized that his full given name was Jacob Berig Andreas Jacobsen. His birth certificate gives his name as "Jacob Berg Andreas Jacobsen." Recent research into his ancestry reveals that Andrew's paternal grandfather was "Jacob Berg Secher Madsen." From this, we can deduce that Andrew was named in honor of his grandfather. This was a common custom. Andrew changed his middle name to Berig, probably because he was unaware of the original spelling and its origin. - D.A.E.



Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

He was a Member of the National Association of County Officials.

According to Lucille Jacobsen's birth certificate (recorded 25 January 1922), his residence that year was 430 Pine Avenue, Pacific Grove, Monterey County, California, and his occupation (1922) was "Plasterer." Andrew was also listed as "Plaster Contractor" on Neil Jacobsen's birth certificate (recorded 15 December 1930).

From *Game and Gossip* magazine, August 30, 1954, vol. 7 no. 6, pg. 11:

Our Andy

Every Monterey county supervisor's meeting for the past 22 years has been attended by a big, broad-shouldered, well-tanned man that everybody calls "Andy." For the last 20 years he has been chairman of the board, this is shrewd and jovial A. B. Jacobsen, and he has helped to make Monterey a fine progressive county.

It was in 1933 that S. F. B. Morse and Allen Griffin talked Andy into running for supervisor, but they didn't know that their friend was going to establish the record that he has. They knew he was popular; they knew that behind those bright, intense eyes there was a thinking mind; and they knew damn well that he was a hard worker. Maybe they expected him to serve Monterey County with a firm dedication to the welfare of every single person in this big county -- but he has outdone their expectations.

Andy Jacobsen was born in Illinois in a town on Route 66 called Dwight, but his family moved to British Columbia and then to San Francisco before he was big enough for school. Andy's mother died, and the three small boys of the family were farmed out to grow up on ranches. Andy learned about hard work on a ranch.

He was going to Polytechnic in Oakland when San Francisco trembled and burned on an April day of 1906, and he joined his father's plastering and general contracting business as an apprentice for four years to help rebuild the "City That Was." In 1915 he married a lovely Norse girl named Dagny Bergersen, a native daughter of California. Blue-eyed Andy is of Danish ancestry.

In 1921 the young Jacobsen couple decided to go south to Los Angeles and establish a business there. Luck was with them, as it has been for most of a long and rich life -- they stopped off in the Monterey Peninsula and stayed.

By 1922 Andy was plastering homes in Pacific Grove, and by 1926 he was doing \$200,000 worth of general construction a year. A lot of Peninsula people live today in houses that Andy Jacobsen built. One way of telling is by looking at the plaster -- if it's cracked Andy didn't put it in.

Many of the houses Andy worked on were the big, elegant places in Pebble Beach, Andy also built and sold 13 houses in Pacific Grove.

Then came the long years in which a plasterer's board grew dusty and dry. There wasn't any building. Andy went into business that still had some action -- oil and gasoline. He became a local distributor for the Texas Company, which he has maintained for more than 23 years.

A strange thing happened about the same time. Big Andy became an actor. Perry Newberry and Arthur Searle persuaded Jacobsen to co-star in "Wild Oats," a Little Theater play in Carmel.

He played in the play of the Serra Pageant, "Rose of the Rancho" and had a bad time: he was supposed to be shot as he stood on a 10 foot wall, falling backwards. He had some of his brawny plasterers hold a blanket to catch him. The first night he went right through the blanket, leaving an Andy-shaped hole.

The second night they used a canvas, and he bounced a few times. The third night his crew was watching a girl as he came down and he kept going. But he is built rugged -- he survived.

He didn't survive as an actor though.

"If you want to go to Broadway," said Dagny, "You go right ahead, all by yourself. I don't want an actor as my husband." That ended A. B. Jacobsen, the footlight favorite.

Andy had busy years. Before becoming a supervisor he was president of the Exchange Club, and of the Pacific Grove Chamber of Commerce, and chairman of the Pacific Grove school board.

Before the last war he joined Tinsley C. Fry in a tire and appliance business, the Padre Tire Co. During the war they helped Uncle by recapping thousands of tires at a time when this work was of desperate priority.

There are three children: Mrs. Roy Enderlin, now of Calistoga, Mrs. Chan Carpenter of San Anselmo, and Neil, just returned from Air Force duty to work with his father at the Texaco bulk plant. Two granddaughters complete the present Jacobsen family -- Kathy and Deborah Carpenter.

The big man liked golf -- in the middle 80's -- hunting, and fishing. Of recent years there's just been too much work for the big fellow in the broad-brimmed hat for him to have much of that kind of fun.

Most of the work has results we can see around us -- this good County of ours, well-run, well-planned, and with an eye for the future.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

From the *Monterey Peninsula Herald*, Monday, June 6, 1955, Pg. 1:

A. B. 'Andy' Jacobsen Is Dead

20-Year Chairman Of Supervisors Succumbs in Sleep

A. B. Jacobsen, "Mr. Monterey County," died early this morning at his Pacific Grove home.

Although he had suffered from a serious heart ailment for several years and had curtailed his activities recently, Mr. Jacobsen's death was unexpected.

He died in his sleep. Mr. Jacobsen was 65.

Word of Mr. Jacobsen's death spread rapidly this morning and official flags were lowered to half staff in Peninsula offices.

Regular meeting of the board of supervisors convened at 10 a.m. in Salinas. The meeting was called to order by Chairman William Redding with the announcement Monterey County had lost one of its outstanding citizens.

The supervisors voted immediate adjournment, but reconvened at 11 o'clock because of a legally required hearing on a street matter in Alisal.

Before taking any other action, however, the board passed a resolution of regret at his passing.

Meantime, Mayor Clarence Higgins of Pacific Grove, where Mr. Jacobsen lived for the past 34 years, called a special meeting of the council for this evening to take similar action.

Messages of Sympathy

Hundreds of messages of condolence, both to the family and to the county which shares the loss, were received today.

Death ended what was probably the longest and most devoted public career of any man in Monterey County, or possibly in the state.

Andy, and he couldn't be called anything else, first was elected to the Monterey County Board of Supervisors in 1932. Two years after that he was elected chairman, a post he filled until the first of this year when he voluntarily left the chair because of his health.

None of the men who served with him during his more than two decades on the board would gainsay that to recount the progress made in county government is but to list Andy's record of service.

Outstanding in State

He probably was outstanding among supervisors in California in his almost visionary approach to county planning. Andy and Monterey County led the state in banning billboards from scenic highways, in planning for the future growth of the area.

The beautiful Coast Highway, unmarred by any billboards, is a lasting monument to the fight he spearheaded against outdoor advertising on scenic roads.

The county hospital was one of his favorite projects and he worked continually to raise the standards of the institution as high as the county could afford. A record of economy and an outstanding TB ward there are the results of his work. The hospital also is considered a desirable place by young doctors for their early training.

The designation of Deer Flat in Monterey as a veterans' memorial was another of his projects, while the latest was his Litter Bug campaign to keep county roads and highways clean.

Almost single-handed he made this work a success, and the project now is being copied by other counties and in other states. Oil companies have picked up the [portion missing]

Jacobsen Mourned in County

The loss which the entire county felt today with the death of A. B. "Andy" Jacobsen was reflected in a resolution adopted by the county board of supervisors.

The supervisors adjourned for an hour this morning out of respect, but reconvened at 11 a.m. because of legally required action. Business however, was kept at a minimum.

Following is the resolution adopted by the supervisors:

"It is with profound sorrow that the board of supervisors of Monterey County has received the announcement of the sudden death of their distinguished colleague and beloved friend, Andrew B. Jacobsen.

"He began his term of office as a supervisor January 1933. In 1935 he was elected chairman of the board, a capacity in which he served with honor and distinction until January 1955, when he requested his fellow members to elect another as chairman.

"He spent a lifetime of devotion to the interests of the county and time will not claim a more inspired citizen than Andy Jacobsen. Few will know the good work he accomplished far beyond the call of duty. His accomplishments and activities are far too numerous to set forth in this resolution.

"Suffice it to say that the records of the county are overflowing with deeds of his good work. There was scarcely a movement of importance throughout the county, and perhaps the state, in which he did not have an active part,

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

and upon which he did not exert a tremendous influence.

"The members of the board are too shocked by his death to do more at this time than express their deep sorrow.

"They realize that his strong guiding hand and genial personality will be sorely missed.

"He occupied in their hearts a place which can never be filled.

"To his grieving family the board extends sincere sympathy.

"They have lost a devoted husband and a loving father, whose first thought was always of them."

This resolution was read by County Clerk Emmet G. McMenamin, a long-time devoted friend.

Others who have known and worked with Andy through the years joined this morning in expressions of sorrow and loss. Following are some of the statements received by The Herald:

Gov. Knight: "He has rendered long and faithful service to the people of Monterey County and has contributed in large measure to its development and growth.

"I deeply regret his untimely passing."

Mayor Dan Searle of Monterey: "The citizens of Monterey will sorely miss Andy Jacobsen as their representative on the Monterey County Board of Supervisors.

"Andy's unselfish giving of his time and efforts to make our community a better place for all, his devotion to good government, his warmth and understanding in dealing with is fellow citizens, and his sincerity and honesty in handling all problems are things which will en-[portion missing].

From the Monterey Peninsula Herald, Thursday, February 2, 1956:

Jacobsen Park Plans Move Ahead in P.G.

The Monterey Peninsula Garden Club gave \$100 to the city, and the Pacific Grove City Council last night approved transferring \$650 from the unappropriated city fund, for building the proposed Jacobsen Park.

The plan is to plant Prospect Park on Ocean View boulevard in memory of the late A. B. Jacobsen, former Monterey Council supervisor.

Planting is pending completion of title search.

From Watkins, Rolin G., 1925, History of Monterey and Santa Cruz Counties, California -- Vol. II: The S. J. Clarke Publishing Co., Chicago, pp. 338-339.

ANDREW B. JACOBSEN

A well trained plasterer whose wife and varied experience has enabled him to carry on successfully the more important work of contracting, sometimes on a large scale, is Andrew B. Jacobsen, of Del Monte boulevard, Pacific Grove. He was born on a farm at Dwight, Illinois, July 28, 1889, and accompanied his parents to San Francisco when he was six years old. His father, Neils Jacobsen, was engaged in dairying until the great fire, following the earthquake of 1906, which destroyed all that he had. He then resolved to enter a new field and took up plastering, at which he did so well that he is now living, with his good wife, in comfortable retirement.

Andrew B. Jacobsen attended the grammar schools of Alvarado, California, and later the Polytechnic of Oakland, and besides enjoying some private study, he was able to pursue an excellent commercial course at Heald's Business College. This latter experience enabled him to become an acceptable bookkeeper for the Southern Pacific Railroad Company but later he took up plastering, for which there was a real demand by those who knew the trade thoroughly, and in 1921 he came to Pacific Grove, where he has been welcomed and patronized, and made to feel that he is indeed one of the Peninsulars. At the present he is plastering the Golden Bough Theater at Carmel, and he has also done the inside and the outside of the Duarte building. The Knights of Pythias Hall and the Titus building are other excellent examples of his work in the commercial districts, and he has numerous specimens of his talent, such as the H. Hansen home, to prove his ability. He has also done much of the best work in plastering on the old Spanish homes on the Mesa. He belongs to the Builders Association.

In 1915 Mr. Jacobsen was married to Miss Dagny Bergesson [sic], a native of Monterey county, and their union has been blessed by the birth of two children, Madeline and Lucile [sic]. Fraternally, Mr. Jacobsen is well known and also popular, belonging to the Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, and to the Knights of Pythias.

Noted events in his life were:

- Political Affiliation: Republican.
- He was educated at Alvarado School in Alvarado, Alameda County, California, USA.
- He was educated at Oakland Polytechnic High School in 1906 in Oakland, Alameda County, California, USA.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Andrew married **Dagny Louise Bergersen** on 27 Mar 1915 in Ansgar Danish Lutheran Church, San Francisco, California, USA.⁶

Marriage Notes: According to information on the original Marriage License, Andrew and Dagny were married by A. H. Jensen, Lutheran Clergyman, 152 Church Street, San Francisco, California. The church is now called St. Francis Lutheran Church, but at that time it was known as Ansgar Danish Lutheran Church. Reverend A. H. Jensen was the successor to the first full-time pastor at the church, Reverend P. L. C. Hansen.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Madeline Augusta Jacobsen** was born on 15 Dec 1918 in San Francisco, California, USA,⁷ died on 28 Aug 2007 in Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo County, California, USA,⁸ at age 88, and was buried in Golden Gate National Cemetery, San Bruno, San Mateo County, California, USA.
- 1 ii. **Lucille Adele Jacobsen**
- iii. **Neil Andrew Jacobsen** was born on 15 Dec 1930 in Pacific Grove, Monterey County, California, USA,² died on 23 Sep 1956 in Veterans Administration Hospital, Oakland, Alameda County, California, USA,⁹ at age 25, and was buried on 26 Sep 1956 in (cremated) El Carmelo Cemetery, Pacific Grove, Monterey, California, USA.¹⁰ The cause of his death was Hodgkins Disease (lymphoma).

3. Dagny Louise Bergersen, daughter of **Gunnar Bergersen** and **Marthine ("Martina") Lovise Stengel**,¹¹ was born on 31 Dec 1889 in Jolon, Monterey County, California, USA,¹ died on 8 Sep 1979 in Calistoga, Napa County, California, USA,¹ at age 89, and was buried in 1979 in El Carmelo Cemetery, Pacific Grove, Monterey, California, USA. The cause of her death was esophageal carcinoma.

General Notes: "Donnie L. Bergersen" was enumerated in the 1900 U.S. census for San Antonio Township, Monterey County, California, under the household of her father, "Ginnir Bergersen." She was listed a single, born January 1890, age 10.

"Donnie L. Bergesen" was enumerated in the 1910 U.S. census for San Antonio Township, Monterey County, California (ED19, page 7B), under the household of her father, "Gunnar Bergesen." She was listed as single, age 20, born in California, parents born in Norway, working as a "teamster" in the "general farm" business [This appears to have been an error on the enumerator's part. Her brothers were listed as teamsters, and the enumerator marked her occupation identically to theirs].

"Dagny Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1920 U.S. census for San Francisco, California (ED134, page 5A), under the household of her husband, "Andrew Jacobsen" at 38 Mohawk Avenue. She was listed as age 30, born in California, married, with no occupation. Her age at first marriage was listed as 24. Her parents were listed as born in Norway. Dagny, Andrew, their daughter Madeline, and Andrew's brother Gustave were all living in the same house at 38 Mohawk Avenue in San Francisco.

"Dagny L. Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1930 U.S. census for Pacific Grove Township, Monterey County, California (ED27-32, page 13A), under the household of her husband "Andrew B. Jacobsen." She was listed as married, age 39, age 24 when first married, born in California, parents both born in Norway, occupation "none."

"Dagny Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1940 U.S. census for Pacific Grove, Monterey County, California (ED27-45, page 5A), under the household of her husband, "Andrew Jacobsen." She was listed as married, age 50, born in California, occupation none, completed 9 years of school, residing in the same place in 1935.

"Dagny L. Jacobson" was enumerated in the 1950 U.S. census in Pacific Grove, Monterey County, California (ED27-104, sheet 8), under the household of her husband, "Andrew Jacobsen," at 915 Del Monte Blvd. She was listed as married, age 60, born in California, keeping house, not working outside the house.

Dagny graduated from Fabiola Training School for Nurses, connected with Fabiola Hospital in Oakland, California, on 20 September 1913. After graduating, she went to work as a nurse at the Southern Pacific General Hospital, located at Mission and 14th Avenue, in San Francisco. It was while working at the SP Hospital that she met Andrew Jacobsen.

She was granted California Registered Nurse Certificate No. 42554 on 21 January 1942. She was registered as Observer, U.S. Army Air Forces IV Fighter Command, Aircraft Warning Service (No. 4142, issued 1942)



Dagny Louise Bergersen

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Obituary from *The Weekly Calistogan* newspaper, Calistoga, California, September 1989:

"Dagny Louise Bergersen-Jacobsen, 89, of 2950 Lake County Highway, Calistoga, passed away Saturday in her home. She was born Dec. 31, 1889 in Jolon, Calif. In 1913 she graduated from nurses training at Fabiola Hospital in Oakland and worked as a registered nurse at the S. P. Hospital in San Francisco for a year. In 1915 she married Andrew B. Jacobsen of San Francisco and moved to Pacific Grove, Calif. After her husband and son, Neil, passed away, she moved to the Napa Valley to live with her daughter and family. From 1957 to the present date she has resided in Calistoga. Survivors include one sister, Ragna Cairns of Monterey; two daughters, Madeline Carpenter of San Rafael and Lucille Enderlin of Calistoga. She was an active member of the Christian Science Church first in Pacific Grove and later in Calistoga. A private memorial service will be held in San Rafael for the immediate family only."

Noted events in her life were:

- She was described as Hazel-colored eyes and brown hair.
- Political Affiliation: Democrat, later Republican.
- She was Church of Christ, Scientist (Christian Science).
- She graduated from Certificate of Completion, Fabiola Training School for Nurses on 20 Sep 1913 in Oakland, Alameda County, California, USA.
- License: Registered Nurse, California Board of Nurse Examiners, 21 Jan 1942, California, USA.

Dagny married **Andrew Berig Jacobsen**¹ on 27 Mar 1915 in Ansgar Danish Lutheran Church, San Francisco, California, USA.⁶

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Third Generation (Grandparents)

4. Niels Jacobsen, son of Jakob Berg Secher Madsen¹² and Ane

Pedersdatter,¹² was born on 11 Mar 1869 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark,² was baptized on 21 Mar 1869 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark, died on 22 Feb 1952 in Aldersly Danish Home, San Rafael, Marin County, California, USA,¹³ at age 82, and was buried about 1952 in Aldersly Mausoleum, Mt. Tamalpais Cemetery, San Rafael, Marin County, California, USA.¹⁴ The cause of his death was (not stated on death certificate).

General Notes: "Niels Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1870 Danish census at Tørring, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt, as head of household on Hun (or Hen) farm, under the household of his father, Jakob Berg Sikker Madsen. Niels was listed as less than one year old, born in Tørring sogn.

"Niels Jakobsen" was enumerated in the 1880 Danish census at Tørring Mark farm, Tørring, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt, living in the household of his parents Jakob Berg Sikker Madsen and Ane Pedersen. Niels was listed as age 10.

"Neil Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1900 U.S. census for Mt. Eden Precinct #1 in Eden Township, Alameda County, California (ED329, page 45A). He was listed as head of household, widower, age 31, born April 1869. His household included his daughter Marie (age 7) and son Andrew (age 9). He was listed as naturalized, having been in the U.S. for 12 years, the year of immigration being 1888 [incorrect, should be 1890 - DAE]. He was renting a house, and was working as a day laborer, having spent one month unemployed in the past year. He could read, write and speak English.

In 1907, Niels was registered to vote in San Francisco, listed as a hod carrier, age 37, living on the 3rd floor at 2440 Twenty-fourth. He was living at the same address in 1908, listed as a contractor, age 39.

"Niels Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1910 U.S. census for the 35th Assembly District, San Francisco, California (ED117, page 3B), as head of household in a rental house at 3661 Seventeenth Street. He was listed as married (second marriage), age 41, born in Denmark (as were his parents), immigrated 1890, naturalized, working as a "plasterer" (employer) in the "house" trade. His household included his wife "Sine B." (age 44), son "Andrew B." (age 19), daughter "Maria A." (age 17), and son "Gustav A" (age 14), step-son "Thorward Nielson" (age 20, working as a "blacksmith" in a "shop"), step-son "William W. Nielsen" (age 17, working as a "plasterer" in the "building" trade) and step-daughter "Mary Nielsen" (age 15, at school). The household also included two Danish lodgers, namely, "Thomas Jacobsen" (age 34, occupation "hodcarrier" in the "building" trade) and "Christian P. Christensen" (age 29, occupation "dishwasher" in a restaurant).

In 1913, Niels and his wife Sine were registered as voters, living at 3810 Eighteenth Avenue. Niels was listed as a contractor and Sine as housewife. They were registered with the Socialist party. Niels was still living at this address in 1914.

In 1916, Niels was registered as a voter (occupation contractor), living at 32 Mohawk Drive in San Francisco. He was registered as a Republican.

"Niels Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1920 U.S. census for Menlo Park Village, San Mateo County, California (ED 75, page 7B). He was living on Olive Street in a house which he owned with a mortgage. He was head of household, married, age 51, born in Denmark, native tongue Danish. His year of immigration was listed as 1890, and he was listed as naturalized in 1898. The birth place of his parents was listed as Denmark, and their native tongue was Danish. Niels could read, write and speak English. His household included his wife "Sina" (age 54). Neither was working.

"Niels Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1930 U.S. census for Township 3 (Menlo Park), San Mateo County, California (ED 41-59, page 14A). He was listed as head of household at "Rt 1 Box 66" Olive Street. He was living in his own house, valued at \$5,000. The home was described as a farm, and it included a radio. Niels was listed as age 61, born in Denmark. His age at his first marriage was 20. His year of immigration was listed as 1890, and he was listed as naturalized. His trade was listed as "general work" in the "building & tennis court" industry, working for wages. He was not listed as a veteran. His household included his wife "Sine" (age 65).

"Nils Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1940 U.S. census in Ravenswood, San Mateo County, California (ED41-64, page 12A), living in his own house at 829 O'Connor Street. He was listed as married, age 71, education 8 grades, born in Denmark, living in the same house in 1935, naturalized, no occupation. His household included his wife Sine (age 74).



Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

"Nils Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1950 U.S. census in San Rafael, Marin County, California (ED21-44, sheet 74), as a resident of Aldersly Danish Home, located at 326 Mission in San Rafael. The serial number of the unit for all the residents was listed as V43. Nils was listed as married, age 81, resident of the home, unable to work, not earning wages outside the home. His wife, "Sine Jacobsen," was enumerated on the same page, but their relationship wasn't specified.

Neither Nils nor his brothers were recorded in the confirmation records for Tørring. The family may have moved to another town by 1880. When Nils was born, Tørring was a community in Skanderborg amt (county), on the main peninsula of Jutland (Jylland), Denmark. In 1970, the region around Tørring became a part of the enlarged Aarhus amt. Tørring is now consolidated with the community of Uldum, which lies nearby to the east.

"Niels Jacobsen" emigrated from Denmark to America in 1890. He arrived in New York aboard the Hamburg-America Line steamship *Dania* on 22 May 1890. His port of departure was Hamburg, Germany. Niels was listed as age 21, occupation farmer. His party included "Meta Jacobsen" (age 29) and "Anna Pedersen" (age 60). The starting place of their trip was Tørring, Denmark. Niels was booked in section C of the ship, while the two women were booked in section F. They checked in four pieces of luggage.

Although the relationships are not stated, there is little doubt that "Meta Jacobsen" was Niels' wife. She was listed as single on the manifest, but she used the Jacobsen surname. "Anna Pedersen" was probably Niels' mother. She was listed as female, age 60. This would make her somewhat younger than family lore has passed down. It is said that she was 50 years old when Niels was born. Based on this lore, she would have been about 70 years old in 1890... not 60. A family photograph showing Andrew Jacobsen with his grandmother (Dean Enderlin collection) confirms that she came to America with the family.

Niels Jacobsen reported his occupation as "Farmer," in 1890, according to the birth certificate of Jacob Berg Andreas Jacobsen (in Dwight, Illinois). Mettesina was reported as "Housewife." The family moved from Dwight around 1893. They apparently lived in Minnesota for a time (where Gus was born). Later, it is said that they lived in British Columbia. Andrew was reportedly six years old at the time they moved to California, so the year would have been about 1896 or 1897. The family was living in Mt. Eden Precinct in Alameda County, California, by October 1898, when a fourth child was born. Mettasina died there on 1 November 1898, due to complications from the birth. On 18 December 1899, Niels put out a want ad in the San Francisco *Call* newspaper stating the following: "MAN with 2 children, 7 and 9 years, wants a Danish or Scandinavian lady as housekeeper; cannot pay very big wages; please write at once. NIELS JACOBSEN, Mt. Eden, Cal." Census records indicated that Niels was renting a house at Mt. Eden (Hayward) in Alameda County at the turn of the century. He was living in Menlo Park in his own house on Olive Street in 1920 and 1930.

Niels was granted U.S. citizenship on April 14, 1898, by the Superior Court of California, City and County of San Francisco.

Niels married Nielsine Bertha Nielsen in San Francisco on 30 July 1901. The San Francisco *Call* newspaper reported the marriage as follows: "JACOBSEN-NIELSEN - In this city, July 30, 1901, by the Rev. O. Groensberg, Niels Jacobsen and Nielsine B. Nielsen.

Niels lived the final years of his life at the Aldersly Retirement Community at 326 Mission Avenue in San Rafael, California. Aldersly caters to people of Danish descent. According to the Madeline (Jacobsen) Carpenter, Niels seemed to not enjoy his years at Aldersly as much as his wife, Sine, did. She thoroughly enjoyed the Danish fellowship. Niels and Sine are both inurned in the Aldersly mausoleum at the Mount Tamalpais Cemetery in San Rafael.

Funeral notice from an unidentified newspaper (courtesy Catherine Carpenter Bartley): Funeral tomorrow for Niels Jacobsen

Funeral services will be conducted tomorrow at 10 a.m. at Keaton's Mortuary, San Rafael, for Niels Jacobsen, 82, long-time East Palo Alto resident who died Friday in San Rafael.

Mr. Jacobsen and his wife, Nielsine, had been living at Aldersly, the Danish home at San Rafael, for the past seven years.

In addition to his wife, Mr. Jacobsen is survived by a son, Andrew Jacobsen of Pacific Grove; a daughter, Mrs. Marie Iwerks of East Palo Alto; two stepsons, Thor and William Nielsen of San Francisco; and a stepdaughter, Mrs. Mary Hessler of San Francisco. He was the father of the late Gustave Jacobsen of San Francisco.

Death notice and obituary from the Independent Journal (San Rafael, California), Saturday, 23 February 1952:

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

JACOBSEN -- In San Rafael, February 22, 1952, Niels Jacobsen, beloved husband of Nielsine Jacobsen, adored father of Mrs. Marie Iwwerks and Andrew Jacobsen of Monterey and the late Gustav Jacobsen, Thor Nielsen, William Nielsen and Mrs. Mary Hessler; a native of Denmark, aged 82. Past president of Dania Lodge No. 2 of San Francisco.

Friends are invited to attend the funeral Tuesday, February 26 at 10 o'clock a.m. at Keaton's mortuary, San Rafael. Inurnment private.

Niels Jacobsen

Niels Jacobsen, 82, died yesterday in a San Rafael rest home. A native of Denmark, he had lived in Marin since 1943.

Surviving him are his wife, Nielsine Jacobsen; daughter, Mrs. Marie Iwwerks of Palo Alto, and son, Andrew Jacobsen of Monterey. He was a past president of Dania Lodge No. 2 of San Francisco.

Funeral services will be held Tuesday at 10 a.m. at Keaton's mortuary.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was naturalized on 14 Apr 1898 in San Francisco, California, USA.
- He was Danish Lutheran, later Church of Christ, Scientist (Christian Science).

Niels married **Mettesina Laurine Pedersen**⁴ on 29 May 1889 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹⁵

Children from this marriage were:

- 2 i. **Andrew Berig Jacobsen**¹
- ii. **Marie Amalia ("Rie") Jacobsen**¹ was born on 6 Sep 1892 in Nevada, Nevada Township, Livingston County, Illinois, USA,¹⁶ was baptized on 23 Oct 1892 in St. Peter's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Dwight, Livingston County, Illinois, USA, died on 8 Feb 1980 in San Rafael, Marin County, California, USA,¹⁷ at age 87, and was buried on 28 Feb 1980 in (cremated, ashes scattered at sea). The cause of her death was carcinoma of colon.
- iii. **Gustave Adolph ("Gus") Jacobsen**¹ was born on 23 Oct 1894 in Minnesota, USA,¹³ died on 15 Jul 1947 in San Francisco, California, USA,¹³ at age 52, and was buried on 18 Jul 1947 in Golden Gate National Cemetery, San Bruno, San Mateo County, California, USA.
- iv. _____ **Jacobsen** was born on 20 Oct 1898 in Mt. Eden Precinct, Alameda County, California, USA and died on 20 Oct 1898 in Mt. Eden Precinct, Alameda County, California, USA.

Niels next married **Nielsine Bertha Nielsen**, daughter of **Niels Jensen Nielsen** and **Maren Holm**, on 30 Jul 1901 in San Francisco, California, USA.¹⁸



5. **Mettesina Laurine Pedersen**,⁴ daughter of **Niels Martinus Pedersen** and **Mette Marie Andersdatter**, was born on 2 Jun 1861 in Ydby, Thisted, Jutland, Denmark,¹⁹ was baptized on 5 Jun 1861 in Ydby, Thisted, Jutland, Denmark,²⁰ died on 1 Nov 1898 in Mt. Eden, Alameda County, California, USA,²¹ at age 37, and was buried on 3 Nov 1898 in Mt. Eden Cemetery, Hayward, Alameda County, California, USA.¹⁰ The cause of her death was septicaemia pyaemia/placenta praevia.

General Notes: "Mettesine Laurine Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1870 census (folketelling) for Kybe, Vile parish (sogn), Harre district (herred), Viborg county (amt), under the household of her parents. She was listed as single, age 8, born in Ydby, Thisted Amt, religion "Apostolicke," standing in the household "forsorges af Husfader"

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

(dependent on the man of the house).

Mettesine had left her parents' household by the 1880 census.

Mettesina's reported birthplace, Glyngøre, lies on the boundary between two parishes in Harre herred: Saeby and Nautrup. The church at Glyngøre wasn't founded until 1919. Further research reveals that she lived in the parish of Vile, which is immediately south of Nautrup and Glyngøre.

She was described as "of Tørring" when she married Niels. Her name on the marriage entry in the parish register was noted as Mette Sine Laurine Pedersen. She was not enumerated in Tørring in the 1880 census.

Mettesina died at Mt. Eden Precinct (Hayward) in Alameda County on 1 November 1898, as the result of complications from giving birth to a premature daughter. The death record describes the cause of death as "Placenta Praevia Septicaemia Pyaemia." The treating physician was G. E. Reynolds. Her death occurred 11 days after the premature birth of her fourth child, an unnamed infant daughter who died at birth. It is said that her son, Gus, was a toddler when she was on her death bed. One family story recalls that Gus got into his mother's medicine one day (it was probably morphine, to control Mettesina's pain). The mother, seeing that he had found her medicine (which was quite potent and would have been lethal to the child), summoned all of her remaining strength and got out of her deathbed to take the medicine from him. Had she not done so, the child might well have poisoned himself.

Obituary, Daily Review newspaper, Hayward, California, 4 November 1898, pg. 3, col. 2:

Mrs. M. Jacobsen died at Mt. Eden Tuesday and was buried in the cemetery there yesterday. Death was due to blood poisoning. The deceased was a native of Denmark and was 37 years of age. She leaves a husband and three small children.

Mettesina is buried in Mt. Eden Cemetery in block 119 B. Her infant daughter who died in 1898 is apparently buried with her.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was Danish Lutheran Church.
- She received her (by coverterure when her husband naturalized) citizenship on 14 Apr 1898 in San Francisco, California, USA.

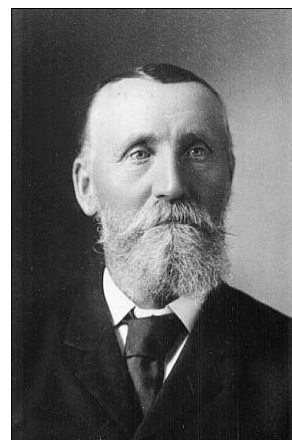
Mettesina married **Niels Jacobsen** on 29 May 1889 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹⁵

6. Gunnar Bergersen, son of **Berger Baardsen** and **Berte Marie Gudmundsdatter**, was born on 1 Nov 1841 in Tømte farm, Ottestad, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² was baptized on 2 Jan 1842 in Ottestad, Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² died on 23 Apr 1915 in San Francisco, California, USA,¹⁰ at age 73, and was buried on 24 Apr 1915 in St. Luke's Church cemetery, Jolon, Monterey County, California, USA.²³ The cause of his death was carcinoma of common [bile] duct. Another name for Gunnar was Gunner Bergersen.

General Notes: "Gunnar Bergersen" appears in the 1892 and 1896 Great Registers of Voters for San Antonio Precinct, Monterey County, California. He was listed as a farmer, age 54, height 5' 4", complexion light, eyes blue, hair light, born in Norway (listed as Sweden in 1892), naturalized 19 January 1891 in the Superior County of Monterey County, resident of Jolon.

"Ginnir Bergersen" was enumerated in the 1900 U.S. Census for San Antonio Township, Monterey County, California. He was listed as head of household, married, born November 1841 in Norway, married 19 years, age 58, occupation farmer. He was listed as having immigrated to the U.S. in 1881, and was listed as naturalized. His household included his wife, "Martinna" and children "Eanor B.," "Hillmar," "Rangina J." and "Donnie L.," ages 19, 17, 12 and 10, respectively.

"Gunnar Bergesen" was enumerated in the 1910 U.S. Census for San Antonio Township, Monterey County, California (ED19, page 7B). He was listed as head of household, living at house number 136 on the Lockwood and Jolon Road. He was listed as married (2nd marriage) for 30 years, age 68 in Norway, occupation farmer (on a



Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

"General Farm," which he owned with free title). His year of immigration was listed as 1884, and he was listed as naturalized. He could read, write and speak English. His household included his wife "Martina L.," son "Einar B.," son "Hillmar G.," and daughter "Donnie L."

Gunnar appears in the Hamar Borgerbok in business listings for the year 1871 as follows: "Gunder Bergersen, 30 år, baker- og konditormester 26/1. 1/4 1871 handelsborger."

His first wife was Jorgine Christensdatter Omang (1849-1873), daughter of Christen Rasmussen and Kirsti Oldsatter Aadalsbruk. He married Jorgine in Løten on her twenty-fourth birthday, 10 October 1873. Gunnar was a master baker in Hamar at the time. Jorgine contracted typhoid fever ("nervefeber") a little over five weeks after their marriage, and died in Hamar on 28 November 1873. She was buried in Løten.

According to the emigrant records of Stange, Hedmark ("Utflytta frå Stange 1814-1920", courtesy Digitalarkivet on-line), "Gunner Bergersen" was registered as an emigrant from Stange on 19 May 1882. He was listed as married, born 1841, profession baker. His home was listed as Tømte farm in Ottestad, but a special note in the record explains that for the past 14 years he had resided in Hamar ("de sidste 14 Aar bosat p Hamar"). His destination was America.

According to harbor records for Oslo (Digitalarkivet on-line data), "Gunar Bergers." departed from Oslo aboard the ship "*Angelo*" on Friday evening, 9 June 1882, destined for Ogema (Wisconsin). He was listed as married, age 41, occupation laborer ("Arb"), resident of Hamar. His booking agent was "M. A. Lea." Included in his party were his sister "Helene Bergers.," brother "Severin Bergers.," brother-in-law "Axel Stengel," and "Gustaf Anders.," a 36 year old laborer from Wermeland. As a group, they declared 955 "spd./kr." and 80 øre in freight.

The S.S. *Angelo* was a 3-mast, 1-funnel steamer of the Thomas Wilson Line, that ran between Kristiania (Oslo) and Hull, Yorkshire, England, as a "feeder ship" for emigrants preparing for the transatlantic crossing. Weekly service departed Kristiania every Friday, to arrive at Hull on Sunday evening or Monday morning. The family probably transferred by train from Hull to Liverpool, however, this has yet to be confirmed. Their destination, Ogema, is about 45 miles south of the town of Butternut (which was their intended destination). Ogema was the railroad terminus (named after the Greek word "omega", meaning "end," but with letters transposed because the town of Omega already existed)!

According to Dagny Bergersen Jacobsen, Gunnar chose to study the tailoring trade when he came of age at 16 (in 1857), as did his cousin Anders Pedersen. Gunnar soon decided that the bakery and confectionery trade was more to his liking, and directed his interests toward that profession. "Gunnar soon finished his course in baking and started a bakery in Hamar. He hired five good bakers including his brother, Severin, as a working crew. Gunnar's sister, Helene, was also hired as one of the sales girls. This business became very successful and had many regular customers." The bakery business was plagued by monetary problems, however, especially with the failure of those owing the bakery to pay up their accounts. The bakery burned sometime around 1880, and with no insurance, Gunnar was forced to sell the property as an empty lot. This was a financial disaster that led to the family's decision to emigrate to America.

Upon arriving in America in 1882, Gunnar first located in Butternut, Wisconsin, where his brother-in-law Albert Stengel (Stingle) had settled to work in the lumber camps. After about a year in Wisconsin, Gunnar and his family moved on to San Francisco, where Gunnar's cousin, Anders Pedersen, had made arrangements for them. At Anders' suggestion, Gunnar applied for a job at a bakery operated by William Westerfeld, a German confectioner who had established a chain of bakeries in the 1880's. It is said that Mr. Westerfeld himself conducted the interview, and was so impressed with Gunnar's pastry-making skills that he hired him immediately. According to McKenny's Pacific Coast Business Directory of 1880-81, the Westerfeld & Page restaurant and bakery was located at 745 Market Street in San Francisco.

Gunnar later purchased a ranch near Jolon in the mid-1880's, but continued to work at the Westerfeld Bakery for a number of years to make ends meet. He is said to have been a very accomplished baker and pastry maker. Two family heirlooms, in the possession of Dean Enderlin, are rare remembrances of Gunnar's days as a baker in Hamar. One is a brass stamp, used to mark the packaging on baked goods, which reads "G. BERGERSEN -- BAGERI & CONDITORI -- HAMAR." The other heirloom is his personal seal (for sealing wax), which reads, "G. Bergersen" in Gothic script.

Known as "papa" to his daughters, Gunnar appears to have been an easy-going man. His baking skills were exemplary, and his farming skills were apparently sufficient to allow him to make ends meet on the Jolon ranch where he raised grain. His hair was dark, and in later years, he sported a beard and mustache.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Obituary (*The Californian*, Salinas, Thursday, 29 April 1915, pg. 7, col. 4):

JOLON PIONEER CROSSES DIVIDE

Gunar Bergersen passed away in San Francisco, April 23, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Andrew Jacobsen, after an operation performed at St. Mary's Hospital and a short illness.

The deceased was a prominent and respected citizen of Jolon and was one of the pioneers, settling in that place in 1886.

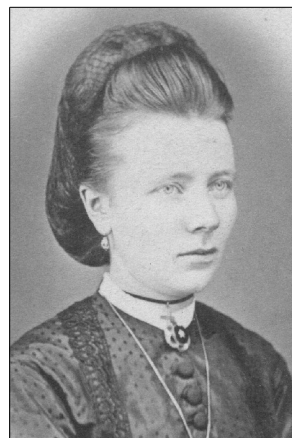
He was a native of Norway, aged 73 years, 5 months and 23 days. Bemourn his death a widow, two sons and two daughters, who are Mrs. Martina Bergersen of Jolon and Mrs. Hubert Cairns of Pacific Grove and Mrs. Andrew Jacobsen; also three sisters and one brother.

The interment took place at Jolon cemetery. The floral tributes were many and beautiful from sympathetic friends. The pall bearers were Jim Plaskett, Walker, H. Martinus, F. W. Wefferling, E. Murray and John som [sic].

Noted events in his life were:

- Political Affiliation: Republican.
- He was confirmed in 1856 in Ottestad, Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²⁴
- He emigrated Depart Oslo Norway in Jun 1882 from U.S.A..
- He was naturalized Superior Court on 19 Jan 1891 in Monterey County, California.

Gunnar married **Jorgine Christensdatter Omang**,²⁵ daughter of **Christen Rasmussen**²⁵ and **Kirsti Olsdatter Aadalsbruk**,²⁵ on 10 Oct 1873 in Løiten (Løten), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²⁵



Gunnar next married **Marthine ("Martina") Lovise Stengel**¹¹ on 16 Jul 1879 in Ottestad, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²⁶

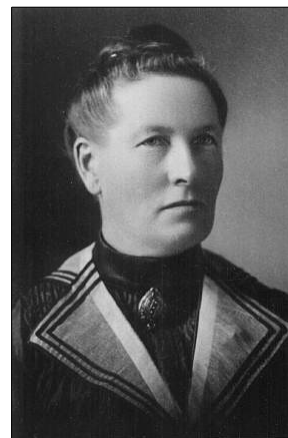
Children from this marriage were:

- Einar Bredo Bergersen**²⁷ was born on 13 Oct 1879 in Hamar, Hedemarken (Hedmark) Norway,²⁸ died on 13 Nov 1879 in Hamar, Hedemarken (Hedmark) Norway,²⁸ and was buried on 21 Nov 1879 in Hamar, Hedemarken (Hedmark) Norway.²⁸
- Einar Bertram Bergersen**²⁷ was born on 26 Aug 1880 in Hamar, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²⁸ was baptized on 7 Nov 1880 in Hamar, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²⁸ died on 15 Sep 1932 in King City, Monterey County, California, USA,²⁹ at age 52, and was buried on 17 Sep 1932 in El Carmelo Cemetery, Pacific Grove, Monterey, California, USA.¹⁰
- Hilmar ("Elmer") Gunvald Bergersen**²⁷ was born on 6 Jun 1882 in Hamar, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²⁸ was baptized on 2 Jul 1882 in Hamar, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²⁸ died on 21 Jun 1958 in King City, Monterey County, California, USA,³⁰ at age 76, and was buried on 24 Jun 1958 in King City Cemetery, King City, Monterey County, California, USA.³¹
- Marie Olivie Kristiane ("Lillie") Bergersen** was born on 14 Jan 1885 in San Francisco, California, USA,³² was baptized on 15 Mar 1885 in Ascension Lutheran Church, San Francisco, California, USA,³³ died on 7 Nov 1894 in San Francisco, California, USA,³⁴ at age 9, and was buried on 9 Nov 1894 in (initially) Odd Fellows Cemetery, San Francisco, California, USA.³⁵

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

- v. **Ragna Julie Bergersen** was born on 24 Feb 1888 in Jolon, Monterey County, California, USA, was baptized on 15 Feb 1903 in St. Lukes Church, Jolon, Monterey County, California, USA,²⁶ died on 11 Sep 1982 in Monterey, Monterey County, California, USA,³⁶ at age 94, and was buried on 14 Sep 1982 in Golden Gate National Cemetery, San Bruno, San Mateo County, California, USA.
- 3 vi. **Dagny Louise Bergersen**

7. **Marthine ("Martina") Lovise Stengel**,¹¹ daughter of **Geo Emil Gonsales Christiansen ("Emil") Stengel** and **Oline Christophersdatter**,¹¹ was born on 5 Feb 1852 in Rye farm, Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,³² was baptized on 18 Apr 1852 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, died on 23 May 1931 in Pacific Grove, Monterey County, California, USA,³⁷ at age 79, and was buried on 25 May 1931 in El Carmelo Cemetery, Pacific Grove, Monterey, California, USA.¹ The cause of her death was intestinal carcinoma/intestinal obstruction. Another name for Marthine was Martina Louise Stengel.



General Notes: "Martine Lovise Stengel" was enumerated in the 1865 folketelling (census) for Hamar, Norway, under the household of "Emil Stengel". She was listed as Emil's daughter, unmarried, age 14, born in "Wang" (Vang in Hedmark).

"Martinna Bergersen" was enumerated in the 1900 U.S. Census for San Antonio Township, Monterey County, California, under the household of "Ginnir Bergersen." She was listed as married, born February 1852 in Norway, age 48. She was listed as having immigrated to the U.S. in 1882, and was not listed as naturalized.

"Martina L. Bergesen" was enumerated in the 1910 U.S. Census for San Antonio Township, Monterey County, California (ED19, page 7B), under the household of her husband, "Gunnar Bergersen." She was listed as married (first marriage) for 30 years, age 58, born in Norway. She was listed as having born 6 children, 4 living. Her year of immigration was listed as 1884, and she was not listed as naturalized. She could read, write and speak English.

"Mrs. Martina L. Bergersen" was listed in the 1912 Great Register of Voters for San Antonio Precinct, Monterey County, California. She was listed as occupation Housewife, party Soc (Socialist), post office Jolon.

"Mrs. Martina Bergersen" was listed in the 1914 Great Register of Voters for San Antonio Precinct, Monterey County, California, as occupation Housewife, party Dem (Democrat), post office Jolon.

"Mrs. Martina Bergersen" was listed in the 1916 Great Register of Voters for San Antonio Precinct, Monterey County, California, as occupation Housekeeper, party Prh (Prohibition), post office Jolon.

"Mrs. Martina Bergersen" was listed in the 1918 Great Register of Voters for San Antonio Precinct, Monterey County, California, as occupation Housewife, party Dem (Democrat), post office Jolon.

"Martina L. Bergersen" was enumerated in the 1920 U.S. Census for San Antonio Township, Monterey County, California (ED25, page 2B), as head of household. She was listed as widowed, age 67, born in Norway. She was listed as having immigrated to the U.S. in 1883, and was listed as naturalized (year unknown). Her household included her sons, "Einer B." (age 38) and "Elmer G." (age 36). Also included in the household was "Lawrence M. Stanton" (age 11), who was unrelated to the family.

"Mrs. Martina Bergersen" was listed in the 1922 Great Register of Voters for San Antonio Precinct, Monterey County, California. She was listed as occupation Housewife, party Dem (Democrat), post office Jolon.

"Martina L. Bergersen" was enumerated in the 1930 U.S. Census for San Antonio Township, Monterey County, California, under the household of her son, "Einer B. Bergersen." She was listed as widowed, age 78, born in Norway. Her year of immigration was listed as 1883, and she was listed as naturalized.

Martine appears in the Hamar Borgerbok in business listings for the year 1877 as follows: "Martine Lovise Stengel, 25 år, handelsbetetiget 2/10."

According to the notes of Dagny Bergersen (The Second Record), Martina "married Gunnar Bergersen, baker and confectioner merchant in Hamar 1879. He went bankrupt after his store burned down without insurance. He traveled to America, crossed the continent to San Francisco and became established with the Westerfield Bakery. Martina followed a year later with their two small sons, Einer and Elmer (1 and 3 years old). Three girls (Lily, Ragna and Dagny) were later born after arriving in America." Gunnar and Martina actually married in the church at Ottestad, between Stange and Hamar. The location of the marriage is noted in a page from the old family bible.

According to harbor records for Oslo (Digitalarkivet on-line data), "Martine Bergers." departed Oslo aboard the

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

ship "Rollo" on 17 August 1883, destined for San Francisco. She was listed as married, age 28, resident of Hamar, with no occupation listed. Her booking agent was "Anderson." Included in her party were her sons, "Hilmar Bergers.," age 11 months, and "Einar Bergers.," incorrectly listed as age 11 months. "Berthe Bergers.," age 45, and "Amalie Bergers.," age 11, were also in the party. Amalie (known to the family as "Molla," was an adopted child and servant of the family. Under Berthe's name, the group declared 500 "spd./kr." and 77 øre in freight.

The SS *Rollo* was a one-funnel, two-mast single-screw steam schooner of the Wilson Line. Like the "*Angelo*," that carried Gunnar Bergersen and the other members of the family the previous year, the "*Rollo*" was a feeder ship which carried immigrants from Scandinavian ports to Hull, Yorkshire, England. From Hull, the family would have traveled by train to Liverpool to begin the trans-Atlantic crossing. There are several ships that were candidates for the trans-Atlantic crossing to Philadelphia. These include the American line steamer SS *Lord Clive* (departed Liverpool, arrived at Philadelphia 28 August 1883, confirmed not on board); the American Line steamer SS *British Princess* (departed Liverpool, arrived at Philadelphia 2 September 1883, confirmed not on board); the American Line steamer SS *Illinois* (departed Liverpool, arrived at Philadelphia 5 September 1883, confirmed not on board); the American line steamer SS *British Crown* (departed Liverpool, arrived at Philadelphia 10 September 1883, confirmed not on board). Further research is needed to determine which steamer they boarded.

Obituary (King City Rustler, Friday, 29 May 1931, page 1, column 4):

MOTHER OF BERGERSEN FAMILY DIES

Jolon Residents 45 Years, Mrs. M. E. Bergersen Passes Away

Mrs. Martina Louise Bergersen, 45 years a resident of the Jolon country, died Saturday night in Pacific Grove at the home of a daughter, Mrs. A. B. Jacobsen, where she had been a guest. She had been taken ill about one month before her death it was then that she left home for her daughter's residence. A native of Hamar, Norway, Mrs. Bergersen was 79 years old.

Funeral services were held at 2 o'clock Monday afternoon in Pacific Grove at the Episcopal church St. Mary's-by-the sea. Services were conducted by Reverend Albert E. Clay, vicar of St. Mary's, and burial was in El Carmelo cemetery of that city.

Two sons and two daughters survive their mother. They are Einar and Elmer Bergersen, Jolon residents, Mrs. Regina [sic] Cairns and Mrs. Jacobsen, both Pacific Grove residents. Her late husband, Gunar Bergersen died in 1915.

Mr. and Mrs. Bergersen came to San Francisco from Norway in 1883, remaining there for three years before removing to property they purchased in the Jolon country, about mid-way between Jolon and Lockwood. They remained through the years, attaining prosperity through farming and taking their place as respected members of the community.

Obituary (unidentified newspaper, King City, California, Friday 29 May 1931, courtesy Catherine Carpenter Bartley):

Mrs. Bergersen, Jolon Resident Called by Death

Aged Mother Came to State Forty-eight Years ago From Norway Home

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon in St. Mary's Episcopal church in Pacific Grove for Mrs. Martina Louisa Bergersen, 79, highly esteemed resident of Jolon and mother of the well-known Bergersen family in this part of the county.

Death came Saturday at the home of her daughter, Mrs. A. B. Jacobsen, in Pacific Grove, after a short illness.

Mrs. Bergersen had lived in California for more than 48 years. She came to San Francisco from her home at Hamar, Norway, and later made her home in Jolon where she has made a host of friends from all parts of the country.

A beautiful service was conducted by Rev. Albert E. Clay, vicar of St. Mary's and burial was made in El Carmelo cemetery, Pacific Grove. Pall Bearers were L. H. Wilson, A. C. Jochmus, William W. Neilsen, Howard Steinmetz, Russell W. Giles, and Carl Congdom.

The deceased is survived by two sons, Elmer G. Bergersen of King City and Einer B. Bergersen of Jolon, and two daughters, Mrs. Ragna J. Cairns and Mrs. Dagny L. Jacobsen both of Pacific Grove.

Also surviving her are six grandchildren, Mrs. Norman P. Hasselo, Misses Madeline and Lucile Jacobsen and Neil Andrew Jacobsen of Pacific Grove, Miss Florence Louise and Edwin Bergersen of King City.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Rev. and Mrs. B. F. Bronson of King City attended the services from here.

Obituary (*Monterey Peninsula Herald*, Monday, 25 May 1931, pg. 5, col. 5):

JOLON RESIDENT PASSES IN GROVE

Funeral services were held at 2 o'clock this afternoon in St. Mary's church at Pacific Grove for Mrs. Martina Louise Bergersen, mother of Mrs. A. B. Jacobsen and Mrs. Hubert Cairns of Pacific Grove. Mrs. Bergersen's death occurred Saturday night at the Jacobsen home, 915 Del Monte boulevard, Pacific Grove, where she had been a guest.

A native of Norway, Mrs. Bergersen was 79 years old and had resided in California for the last 48 years. Her home was at Jolon, where she was the owner of considerable property.

Services were conducted by Rev. Albert E. Clay, vicar of St. Mary's Episcopal church, and burial was in El Carmelo cemetery. Arrangements were in the hands of the Paul mortuary.

Martina broke her hip in her later years. A few weeks before she passed away, she moved to Pacific Grove to spend her last days under the care of her daughter, Dagny. She stayed in Madeline's room.

Noted events in her life were:

- Political Affiliation: Democrat / Socialist.
- She was confirmed on 7 Oct 1866 in Vang, Hedemarkem amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹
- She received her (by coverture when her husband naturalized) citizenship on 19 Jan 1891 in Monterey County, California.

Marthine married **Gunnar Bergersen** on 16 Jul 1879 in Ottestad, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²⁶

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Fourth Generation (Great-Grandparents)

8. Jakob Berg Secher Madsen,¹² son of **Mads Pedersen**¹² and **Karen Marie Thomasdatter**,¹² was born on 21 Jun 1817 in Tørring Mark, Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹² was baptized on 24 Aug 1817 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹² died on 20 Mar 1887 in Tørring Mark, Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹² at age 69, and was buried on 27 Mar 1887 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²

General Notes: "Jacob Berg Sicker Madsen" was confirmed in Tørring in 1832. The record noted that his parents were Mads Pedersen and Karen Marie Andersdatter, located at Tørringmark. Date of birth was noted as 21 June 1817, and his date of vaccination (for smallpox) was noted as 4 July 1825.

Jakob is recorded in the Tørring parish afgangsliste (departures) as having moved on 11 November 1833. He was listed as age 16-1/2, occupation "tjeneste," destination Alsted Møle (Alsted mill). Alsted Møle was located at the southwest edge of Tørring parish, on the border with Øster Nykirke parish in Vejle.

"Jacob Madsen" was enumerated in the 1834 Danish census at the second household ("en Møller" -- a miller) in Alstedgaard, Østre Nykirke parish, Nørvang herred (district), Vejle amt (county), under the household of Niels Christensen Møller. Jacob was listed as single, age 17, tjenestefolk.

"Jacob Berg Sicker Madsen" is recorded in the afgansliste (departures) for Østre Nykirke parish, Vejle amt, as having moved on 6 November 1837. He was listed as born in 1817, tiende, destination Hveisel.

"Jakob Berg Madsen" was enumerated in the 1840 Danish census at Hveisel Bye, Nørvang herred, Vejle amt. He was listed as single, age 23, occupation "Tjenestefolk."

"Jakob Berg Madsen" was enumerated in the 1845 Danish census at Brandtberg Hovedgaard, Kollerup, Tørrild herred, Vejle amt. He was listed as single, age 28, born in Tørring, Skanderborg amt, occupation "Tjenestekarle."

"Jakob Berg Sikker Madsen" was enumerated in the 1850 Danish census at Store Grundet farm, Hornstrup, Nørvang herred, Vejle amt. He was listed as age 32, single, occupation Gaardskarl (farm hand).

"Jakob Peder Madsen" was enumerated in the 1855 Danish census at Store Grundet farm, Hornstrup, Nørvang herred, Vejle amt. He was listed as single, age 37, born in Tørring, occupation "Tjeneste." Although the middle name is wrong, it is likely this is Jakob Berg. Also enumerated with him was a "Thomas Peder Madsen," age 35, of Tørring.

"Jakob Berg Madsen" was enumerated in the 1860 Danish census at Hornstrup Skoledistrikt, Hornstrup, Nørvang herred, Vejle amt. He was listed as married, age 44, born in Tørring, occupation "Husfader. Indsieder. Daglejer." His household included his wife Ane Pedersen (age 31). Religion Lutheran.

"Jakob Berg Sikker Madsen" was enumerated in the 1870 Danish census at Tørring, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt, as head of household on Hun (or Hen) farm. He was listed as married, age 52, religion Lutheran, born at Tørring sogn, huusfader, jordbruger. His household included his wife Ane Pedersen (age 41), sons Mads Peter Jacobsen (age 5), Jens Peder Jacobsen (age 3), and Niels Jacobsen (age under 1 year).

"Jakob Berg Sikker Madsen" was enumerated in the 1880 Danish census at Tørring Mark farm, Tørring, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt. He was listed as married, age 62, head of household. His household included his wife Ane Pedersen (age 51) and son Niels Jakobsen (age 10).

Jakob was christened "Jakob Berg Secher Madsen." Although his mother's name was listed in the baptismal and confirmation records as "Karen Marie Andersdatter," there is strong evidence that her name was actually "Karen Marie Thomasdatter." Mads Pedersen (Jacob's father) married Karen Marie Thomasdatter in Tamdrup parish in 1816. Jakob's uncle, Hans Christian Pedersen, was witness to his baptism.

Jakob was clearly named to honor Jakob Berg Secher, who was serving as virkelig krigsassessor (practicing military judge) at the time. Secher was a high ranking official in the region, who lived at Marienborg farm in Tamdrup. Jakob's parents were married in Tamdrup parish. Krigsassessor Secher served as a best man at the marriage, along with Overkrigskommissær [Marcus Peter?] Secher of Horsens. Jakob's mother was a servant at Marienborg, and may have wished her son to have the name in gratitude for employment there.

"Jakob Berg Seker Madsen" died at Tørring Mark on 20 March 1887, and was buried on 27 March. He was 69 years old, notes "Alt modlagne."

Noted events in his life were:

- He was confirmed in 1832 in Tørring Mark, Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Jakob married **Ane Pedersdatter**¹² on 25 Oct 1856 in Hornstrup, Vejle amt, Denmark.³⁸

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Mads Peter Jacobsen** was born on 8 Sep 1864 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹² was baptized on 18 Sep 1864 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹² died on 30 May 1916 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, USA,³⁹ at age 51, and was buried on 2 Jun 1916 in Mt. Olive Cemetery, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, USA.⁵ The cause of his death was diabetic coma/diabetes mellitus.
- ii. **Jens Peter Jacobsen** was born on 4 Apr 1866 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹² was baptized on 9 Apr 1866 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹² died on 2 May 1945 in Bremerton, Kitsap County, Washington, USA, at age 79, and was buried in Miller-Woodlawn Memorial Park, Bremerton, Kitsap County, Washington, USA.
- 4 iii. **Niels Jacobsen**

9. Ane Pedersdatter,¹² daughter of **Peder Christiansen** and **Karen Sørensdatter**, was born on 6 Oct 1828 in Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁴⁰ was baptized on 6 Oct 1828 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark, and died after 1890 in Illinois (?), USA. Another name for Ane was Ane Pedersen.

General Notes: "Ane Pedersdatter" was enumerated in the 1850 Danish census at Store Grundet farm, Hornstrup, Nørvang herred, Vejle amt, on the same farm as her future husband, Jakob Berg Sikker Madsen. She was listed as single, age 22, born in Eistrup, occupation Malkepige (milkmaid).

"Ane Pedersdatter" was enumerated in the 1855 Danish census at Store Grundet farm, Hornstrup, Nørvang herred, Vejle amt. She was listed as single, age 26, born in Ejstrup, occupation "Tjeneste."

"Ane Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1860 Danish census in Hornstrup Skoledistrikt, Hornstrup, Nørvang herred, Vejle amt, under the household of her husband, "Jakob Berg Madsen." She was listed as married, age 31, born in Ejstrup. Religion Lutheran.

"Ane Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1870 Danish census at Tørring, Vråds herred, Skanderborg amt, as head of household on Hun (or Hen) farm, under the household of her husband, Jakob Berg Sikker Madsen. She was listed as married, age 41, religion Lutheran, born at Eistrup sogn, huusmoder.

"Ane Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1880 Danish census at Tørring Mark farm, Tørring, Vråds herred, Skanderborg amt, under the household of her husband Jakob Berg Sikker Madsen. She was listed as married, age 51, born in Eistrup Sogn.

She was said to be about 50 years old when her son, Niels, was born. Her age when she emigrated to America (60 in 1890), suggests that she was about ten years younger than what family lore states. The Danish census also supports the younger age.

"Anna Pedersen" (age 60) emigrated from Denmark to America in 1890, with her son "Niels Jacobsen" and daughter-in-law "Meta Jacobsen." The family arrived in New York aboard the Hamburg-America Line steamship "Dania" on 22 May 1890. Their port of departure was Hamburg, Germany. The starting place of their trip was Tørring, Denmark. Niels was booked in section C of the ship, while the two women were booked in section F. They checked in four pieces of luggage.

Ane married **Jakob Berg Secher Madsen**¹² on 25 Oct 1856 in Hornstrup, Vejle amt, Denmark.³⁸

10. Niels Martinus Pedersen, son of **Peder Kristensen Hede**⁴¹ and **Mette Laursdatter**,⁴¹ was born on 10 Jul 1833 in Kybe, Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ was baptized on 21 Jul 1833 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ died on 20 Jan 1915 in Glinge, Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴² at age 81, and was buried on 25 Jan 1915 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴²

General Notes: "Niels Martinus Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1834 Danish census (folketelling) for Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark, under the household of his father, "Peder Christensen." He was listed as age 1.

"Niels Martinus Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1840 census (folketelling) for Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg



Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

county, Denmark, under the household of his father, "Peder Christensen." He was listed as single, age 7.

"Niels Martinus Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1845 census (folketelling) for Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark, under the household of his father, "Peder Christensen." He was listed as single, age 11, born "her i sognet" (here in the parish).

"Niels Martinus Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1860 census (folketelling) for Sallingsund, Lødderup parish, Morsø Sønder district, Thisted amt, under the household of "Peder Mathias Koustrup." He was listed as single, age 26, born in Vile parish, Viborg amt, occupation "færgekarle" (ferry laborer).

When Niels married in 1861 in Ydby, Thisted amt, he was listed as "Næssund's færgemand paa Morsø" (ferryman at Næssund in Morsø), age 27. He was noted as being born 3 June 1836, of Torum (Viborg amt), both of which are incorrect.

"Niels Martinus Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1870 Danish census (folketelling) for Kybe, Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark. He was listed as married, age 35, religion "Apostolicke," born in Vile, Viborg amt, head of household (husfader), occupation "Husmand, Fiskeri." His household included his wife "Mette Marie Anderson" (age 34), daughter "Mettesine Laurine Pedersen" (age 8), daughter "Kristine Pedersen" (age 4), son "Anders Pedersen" (age 1), father "Peder Kristensen" (age 87), and mother "Mette Larsdatter" (age 80).

"Niels Martinus Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1880 Danish census for Kybe, Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg County, Denmark. He was listed as married, age 46, religion Lutheran, born at Kybe in Viborg, head of the household, occupation "Husfader Fisker." His household included his wife "Mette Marie Anderson" (age 45), daughter "Andrea Elisabet Pedersen," and son "Anders Peter Pedersen" (age 7).

"Niels Martinus Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1890 Danish census for Vile (By) in Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark. He was listed as a widower, age 57, religion _____, born in Vile, head of the household, occupation "Fisker." He was alone in the household.

Niels married **Mette Marie Andersdatter** on 12 Jul 1861 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Jutland, Denmark.

Children from this marriage were:

- 5 i. **Mettesina Laurine Pedersen**⁴¹
- ii. **Petrine Caroline Pedersen**⁴¹ was born on 18 Feb 1863 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark⁴¹ and was baptized on 1 Mar 1863 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹
- iii. **Kristine Pedersen**⁴¹ was born on 26 Jul 1865 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark⁴¹ and was baptized on 17 Sep 1865 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹
- iv. **Sidsel Johanne Pedersen**⁴¹ was born on 13 Jul 1867 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ was baptized on 13 Jul 1867 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ died on 16 Jul 1867 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ and was buried on 21 Jul 1867 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹
- v. **Anders Peter Pedersen**⁴¹ was born on 3 Sep 1868 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ was baptized on 25 Oct 1868 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ died on 24 Jun 1870 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ at age 1, and was buried on 1 Jul 1870 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹
- vi. **Andrea Elisabeta Pedersen**⁴¹ was born on 3 Aug 1870 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ was baptized on 12 Aug 1870 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ died on 23 Jun 1905 in Nykøbing Mors, Denmark, at age 34, and was buried on 26 Jun 1905 in Nykøbing Mors, Denmark.
- vii. **Anders Peter Pedersen**⁴¹ was born on 17 Nov 1872 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark⁴¹ and was baptized on 26 Dec 1872 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹
- viii. **Ane Katrine Pedersen**⁴¹ was born on 25 Nov 1875 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ was baptized on 1 Dec 1875 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ died on 3 Dec 1875 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ and was buried on 8 Dec 1875 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹

11. Mette Marie Andersdatter, daughter of **Anders Christensen Lægdsmand** and **Mette Madsdatter**, was born on 1 Dec 1834 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Jutland, Denmark,²⁰ was baptized on 8 Dec 1834 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Jutland, Denmark, died on 31 Dec 1881 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ at age 47, and was buried on 6 Jan 1882 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹

General Notes: "Mette Maria Andersen" was enumerated in the 1850 census (folketelling) for Ydby parish, Refs district, Thisted county, Denmark, under the household of her father, "Anders Christensen Lagdmand." She was listed as single, age 16, born here in the parish (her i sognet).

"Mette Maria Andersen" was enumerated in the 1870 Danish census (folketelling) for Kybe, Vile parish (sogn),

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Harre district (herred), Viborg county (amt), Denmark, under the household of her husband, "Niels Martinus Pedersen." She was listed as married, age 34, religion "Apostolicke," born in Ydby, Thisted county, female head of household (Husmoder), occupation housewife (Hustru).

"Mette Marie Andersen" was enumerated in the 1880 Danish census for Kybe, Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg County, Denmark, under the household of her husband, "Niels Martinus Pedersen." She was listed as married, age 45, religion "Lutheran," born in Ydby sogn, Thisted amt, occupation "Huse Kone."

Noted events in her life were:

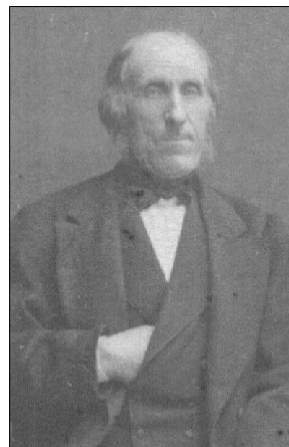
- She was confirmed on 13 Apr 1849 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.

Mette married **Niels Martinus Pedersen** on 12 Jul 1861 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Jutland, Denmark.

12. Berger Baardsen, son of **Baard Larsen Nabset**²² and **Gjertrud Larsdatter**,⁴³ was born on 21 Mar 1815 in Neverlien farm, Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁴⁴ was baptized on 9 Apr 1815 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁴³ died on 14 Mar 1885 in Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² at age 69, and was buried on 26 Mar 1885 in Ottestad kirkegård, Ottestad, Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²

General Notes: "Berger Baards." was enumerated in the 1865 folketelling (census) for Stange, Norway, as the head of household for Tømte Øvre farm. He was listed as "Gaardbr Selveier" (farmer - farm owner), married, age 51, born in Elverum. Included in his household were his wife, "Maria Gudmundsd." and five children, Caroline, Christian, Severin, Matea, and Mina. The farm included 1 horse, 3 cattle, 4 sheep, 1 goat, 1 pig.

"Berger Baardsen" (or his estate) was assessed in 1886 gårdsmatrikkelen (tax roll) for 2 marks and 12 øre (1 Daler and 23 Skilling) for Tømte farm, Ottestad sogn, Stange kommune in Hedmark fylke.



The Stange bygdebok, volume I, states the following about Berger Baardsen and his family:

"Berger Bårdsen (øvre Tømte), f. 1815, d. 14/3 1885 og Berte Marie Gudmundsdr. (1816-94) hadde barna: 1. Berte Marie f. 4/9 1838, utvandret U.S.A. 2. Gunder, f. 1/11 1841 baker, 1879 g. m. 2. Martine Lovise Stengel, f. 1852, Vang, 3. Helene, f. 1/11 1841, utv. U.S.A. 4. Maren (1845-62). 5. Karoline, f. 4/11 1849, 4/12 1868 g. m. skolelærer Johannes Pedersen, f. 1842, Petlundeie, 6. Kristian, f. 21/4 1853, d. ung. 7. Severin, f. 12/7 1856, seminarist, utv. U.S.A., 8. Matea, f. 12/7 1856, d. ung, 9. Mina Oline, f. 23/1 1861, gift i Amerika, eide en tid øvre Tømte. Ved skifte etter Berger Bårdsen 9/5 1885 var Berte Marie, Gunder, Helene og Severin in San Francisco." Translation"

Berger Baardsen (upper Tømte), born in 1815, died 14 March 1885, and Berte Marie Gudmundsdatter (1816-94) had children: 1. Berte Marie, born 4 September 1838, emigrated to U.S.A., 2. Gunder, born 1 November 1841, baker, married (2) Martine Lovise Stengel in Vang in 1879, 3. Helene, born 1 November 1841, emigrated to U.S.A., 4. Maren (1845-62). 5. Karoline, born 4 November 1849, 4 December 1868 married school teacher Johannes Pedersen (born 1842 at Petlund, 6. Kristian, born 21 April 1853, died young. 7. Severin, born 12 July 1856, seminarian, emigrated to U.S.A., 8. Matea, born 12 July 1856, died young, 9. Mina Oline, born 23 January 1861, married in America, at one time owned upper Tømte. Berte Marie, Gunder, Helene and Severin were in San Francisco, when the estate of Berger Baardsen was divided on 9 May 1885.

In the First Record (manuscript), Berger is said to have been from Osen in Trysil, Hedmark. Osen is now a district in Trysil prestegjeld, however, it was a parish in Åmot prior to its annexation in 1787. In this regard, the First Record is partially correct. Berger's father came from Åmot, however, Berger was born in Elverum.

The Stange bygdebok states that Bjerkelund farm was split out of Tømte øvre. The land in 2006 appeared to be undeveloped, with only a soccer field in the vicinity. Tømte nedre is now the site of a relatively large bakery complex, operated by Ideal-Wasa (producing flatbread and cracker products). The Stange bygdebok states that the property was acquired by flatbread (flatbrød) manufacturer, Nordby, in 1946. Emil Nordby invented an automated process for baking flatbread in Hamar in the 1920's. His company later assumed the Ideal brand name, which in turn became

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Ideal-Wasa. The railroad line passes through Tømte nedre, directly behind the Ideal-Wasa building.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was confirmed on 10 Oct 1830 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁴³

Berger married **Berte Marie Gudmundsdatter** on 30 Mar 1838 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Berte Marie Bergersen** was born on 4 Sep 1838 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁴⁵ was baptized on 4 Nov 1838 in Ottestad, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² and died on 11 Jul 1908 in Monterey County, California, USA,³⁷ at age 69. Another name for Berte was Bertha Maria Bergersen.
- ii. **Helene Bergersen** was born on 1 Nov 1841 in Tømte farm, Ottestad, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² was baptized on 2 Jan 1842 in Ottestad, Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² and died on 15 May 1922 in Monterey County, California, USA,³⁷ at age 80.
- 6 iii. **Gunnar Bergersen**
- iv. **Maren Bergersen** was born on 19 Jun 1845 in Tømte farm, Ottestad, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² was baptized on 24 Aug 1845 in Ottestad, Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² died on 2 Aug 1862 in Ottestad, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁴⁶ at age 17, and was buried on 9 Aug 1862 in Ottestad, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁴⁷
- v. **Karoline Bergersen** was born on 4 Sep 1849 in Tømte farm, Ottestad, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁴⁸ was baptized on 4 Nov 1849 in Ottestad, Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² and died after 1868. Another name for Karoline was Caroline Bergersen.
- vi. **Christian Bergersen** was born on 21 Apr 1853 in Tømte farm, Ottestad, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁴⁸ was baptized on 29 May 1853 in Ottestad, Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² died on 10 Feb 1873 in Ottestad, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁴⁷ at age 19, and was buried on 20 Feb 1873 in Ottestad, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁴⁷ Another name for Christian was Christian Bergersen.
- vii. **Severin Bergersen** was born on 12 Jul 1856 in Tømte farm, Ottestad, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁴⁹ was baptized on 17 Aug 1856 in Ottestad, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² died on 27 Jul 1927 in Monterey County, California, USA,³⁷ at age 71, and was buried in King City Cemetery, King City, Monterey County, California, USA.
- viii. **Matea Bergersen** was born on 12 Jul 1856 in Tømte farm, Ottestad, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁴⁸ was baptized on 17 Aug 1856 in Ottestad, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² and died after Oct 1871.
- ix. **Mina Oline Bergersen** was born on 23 Jan 1861 in Tømte farm, Ottestad, Stange, Hedmark Province, Norway,⁵⁰ was baptized on 7 Apr 1861 in Ottestad, Stange, Hedmark Province, Norway,⁵¹ died on 12 Dec 1932 in King City, Monterey County, California, USA,⁵² at age 71, and was buried in Lockwood Cemetery, Lockwood, Monterey County, CA, USA.¹

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

13. Berte Marie Gudmundsdatter, daughter of **Gudmund Gulbrandsen**⁵³ and **Mari Christiansdatter**, was born on 24 May 1816 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁵⁴ was baptized on 24 May 1816 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² died on 21 Mar 1894 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² at age 77, and was buried on 3 Apr 1894 in Ottestad kirkegård, Ottestad, Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²

General Notes: "Maria Gudmundsd." was enumerated in the 1865 folketelling (census) for Stange, Norway, under the household of her husband, "Berger Baards." at Tømte Øvre farm. She was listed as age 50, born in Stange.

According to Ingrid Semingsen (undated manuscript), "Berte Marie who was the sister of Kari Gudmundsdatter was married to Berger Bårdsen. The Tømte farm was divided when the two sisters married - each of them getting half of the original one. Berger Bårdsen and Berte Marie got Övre Tømte." Semingsen further states, "The Tømte farms were small farms. In 1866 they had only around 4 acres of cultivated land each. In addition each of them had grazing fields and a few acres of forest. They had each of them one horse, 2 - 4 cows and a few sheep." Her information came from a book about the farms and families of Stange, residing in the library collections of the University of Oslo.

According to Carl Moe (1956), "Upper Tømte is now also owned by strangers, Berte Marie's and Berger's children all emigrated to California." He noted, "It is kind of sad to contemplate the loss of the family home after centuries of possession."

The Stange bygdebok, volume I, describes the division of the farm as follows:

"Gården blir så delt. Peder Halvorsen (g. m. eldste datter Kari Gudmundsdr.) får nedre Tømte og Berger Bårdsen (g. m. yngste datter Berte Maria Gudmundsdr.) øvre Tømte.

"I 1866 er Peder Halvorsen og Berger Bårdsen fremdeles eiere, i 1875 er Hans Pedersen eier av nedre Tømte.

"Ved matrikuleringen 1886 er Berger Bårdsen eier av øvre, og den får gnr. 8 bnr. 1 og skyld 2 mk. 12 øre og Hans Pedersen eier av nedre Tømte, som får gnr. 8 bnr. 2 og samme skyld som øvre. Etter Hans Pedersens død i 1888 fortsatte enken Olliane Olsdr. bruken av nedre Tømte. I 1903 står hun enda som bruker, senere overtok datteren Karen Hansdr."

Translation:

The farm was then partitioned. Peder Halvorsen (married oldest daughter Kari Gudmundsdatter) acquired lower Tømte, and Berger Baardsen (married youngest daughter Berte Maria Gudmundsdatter) upper Tømte.

In 1866 Peder Halvorsen and Berger Baardsen were still owners. In 1875 Hans Pedersen was owner of lower Tømte.

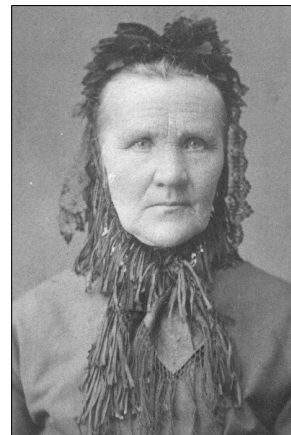
In the 1886 [tax] registration, Berger Baardsen was owner of upper [Tømte], and it was assigned farm number 8, sub-farm number 1, taxed at 2 marks, 12 øre; and Hans Pedersen was owner of lower Tømte, which was assigned farm number 8, sub-farm number 2, and taxed the same as the lower. After Hans Pedersen's death in 1888, the widow Olliane Olsdatter continued managing lower Tømte. Her management came to an end in 1903, later taken over by her daughter Karen Hansdatter.

The Stange bygdebok (volume I) states that Berte Marie was born 24 May 1816. This was her baptism date.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was confirmed on 16 Oct 1831 in Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²

Berte married **Berger Baardsen** on 30 Mar 1838 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²



Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

14. Geo Emil Gonsales Christiansen ("Emil") Stengel, son of **Doctor Otto Christian Stengel**⁵⁵ and **Madame _____ Myre**,⁵⁶ was born on 12 Sep 1823 in Tønset (Tynset), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway;⁵⁷ was baptized on 24 Sep 1823 in Tønset (Tynset), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, died on 7 Jun 1915 in Sem farm, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway,⁵⁸ at age 91, and was buried on 14 Jun 1915 in Haug, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway.⁵⁹ The cause of his death was "hjertelammelse" (heart failure). Another name for Geo was Emil Gonsales Stengel.



General Notes: Emil was baptized as Geo. Emil Gosales Christian Stengel in Tønset on 24 September 1823. He was confirmed in Tolga on 24 June 1838, and was noted then as a resident of Røraas. The confirmation record notes that he had been vaccinated on 10 February 1826 by Dr. H. (Hans) Tønset.

"Emil Stengel" was enumerated in the 1865 folketelling (census) for Hamar, Norway. He was listed as head of household, "Arbeidsmand" (laborer), age 40, born in Røraas. Emil and his wife Oline were listed with five children, namely, Karl Albert, Christian Ditløy, Martine Lovise, Emile Olivie, and Anna Hilda Sofie, ages 17, 13, 14, 9 and 5, respectively. All the children were listed as having been born in "Wang" (Vang in Hedmark) with the exception of Anna who was born in Hamar. There were no other members of the household besides Emil, Oline and the children. The household also listed 1 horse and 1 pig. The family was one of several on the parcel of land (which was located in the 38th quarter of Hamar). The total number of people living on the parcel was 50.

"Emil Kristian Stengel" was enumerated in the 1875 folketelling for Øvre Eker, as head of household on Sem farm. He was listed as married, born 1823 in Tønsæth, occupation "jernb.formand" (railroad foreman). His household included his wife Oline Kristoffersd., and children Emilie Emilsd. Stengel, Anna Hilda Emilsd. Stengel, and Aksel Otto Stengel. The household also included two other individuals: Kristian Kristianse (b. 1851 in Ekder), and Adolfine Simmerman (b. 1857 in Fredrikshal.

"Emil Kristian Stengel" was also enumerated in the 1900 folketelling for Øvre Ekers, as head of household for Sem farm, with his wife Danelen. Emil was listed as "Pensjoneret jernbaneformand, grindvogter" (railroad foreman on pension, gatekeeper), born at Tønset in Hedmark in 1823. Emil and his wife were listed with two children, Vilhelm Emil Stengel and Tora Stengel, born in 1890 and 1891, respectively. The census noted that the farm had corn or potatoes, farm animals (no poultry), a vegetable garden, and a fruit orchard.

"Emil Kristiansen Stengel" was enumerated in the 1910 folketelling for Øvre Eker, Norway, as head of household on Solvang, Sem farm. He was listed as a "pensionist (av jernbanen)" (railroad pensioner), married, born 12 September 1823 in Røros. His household included his wife Danelen Wilhelmsen Stengel. Emil died in 1915, so this was the last census to list him.

According to Dagny Louise Jacobsen (as told to her by her mother), Emil Stengel was the son of Dr. Stengel and his housekeeper. Parish records for Tønset, where Emil was born, reveal that the mother's name was Madame Myre. Emil's mother left him with his father and vanished. He was later adopted by Madame Leigh, the wealthy widow of Morten Leigh, who brought Emil up in luxury.

Emil grew up to be a handsome man, but with little regard for money. His adopted mother had wealth, and as the only heir, he assumed he would always live well. Madame Leigh sent Emil to Agricultural College in Trondheim.

While Emil was in college, a heavily veiled woman came to his room one night and wanted to talk with him. She said that she was his mother, and left a remembrance of some sort for him to keep. It was said by Marthine Bergersen, that Emil was not sentimental toward her during the visit, and he never saw her again. There were some who suspected that Madame Leigh was Emil's mother, but that because she was a widow she wouldn't admit to it. This, we now know, is incorrect. According to his baptism record in the Tønset Kirkebok, Emil's mother was Madame Myre.

After he finished polytechnic school in Trondheim, Emil came to Sahli farm (also called Sæhli or Sæli, located in Vang, Hedmark) for a while. That was where he met Oline, who lived on nearby Olsrud farm. They often rode together on horseback, however, Oline was not Emil's only lady friend at the time. About December 1846, Emil had relations with a woman named Kari Michelsdatter Skomerud from Biri (Oppland). An illegitimate child, Antonette Emilsdatter, was produced by this relationship, born at Biri in August 1847.

When Emil and Oline married in December 1847, Madame Leigh bestowed Ry farm (in Vang, Hedmark) on him, complete with equipment, stock and help. Emil did not give the farm the attention it deserved, however, due to his

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

uncontrolled drinking. It was said that he knew how to do better, but didn't. After the children were born, Emil was abusive. He beat the boys most of all, especially Albert, who was the most outgoing.

In the course of years, the farm was either sold or lost due to neglect. In the meanwhile, Madame Leigh died [1859], but her estate was seized by a partner, Engzelius, who claimed it over Emil. This was a terrible blow to Emil.

The family moved to Stafford farm, and while there, Oline's sister Helene stayed with them. In 1858, Emil, who was more or less perpetually intoxicated, sexually assaulted Helene. She became pregnant after the incident, and was so depressed she attempted suicide by trying to jump into a well. The child, who was born in July, 1859, was named Julius. He was given the surname, Christophersen (or Christiansen), because of his scandalous parentage.

Emil left home after the scandal became known (circa 1861). It is said that during his absence, he worked on the railroad where drinking was not allowed. This caused him to sober up and become a better man. Emil returned home after eight years, and was forgiven by Oline, contrary to the advice of others in the family. They moved to Øvre Eiker in Buskerud fylke (on the Drammen River, about 30 miles southwest of Oslo), and lived the remainder of their lives on Sem farm in the parish of Haug (Hokksund). Emil continued to work for the railroad, and their living accommodations at Sem were probably provided by the railroad. In 1885, he was described as district foreman for the railroad (source: marriage record for his daughter, Mille). He also served as a gatekeeper for the railroad.

In November of 1888, Emil married Danelen Villumsdatter in Haug. She was a native of Holum in Vest-Agder fylke, and was the daughter of Villum Thoresen Lie. Danelen was over 30 years younger than Emil. They had four children, two of whom died young (one stillborn). The children who reached adulthood were Vilhelm Emil and Thora (Tora) Julie. Both children emigrated to America, but eventually returned to Norway. Vilhelm took over the house in Øvre Eiker after his mother died in 1923.

Emil's granddaughter, Dagny Bergersen, referred to him as "Emil Gonsales Stengel." In life, he used the name "Emil Christian Stengel." He was baptized "Geo Emil Gonsales Christiansen." Witnesses to his baptism were: "Hr. Prof. Hagrup" from Trondhjem, "Lieut. Ramm" (probably Lieutenant Nikolay Hersleb Ramm of Tønset, the forest inspector -- "skog-inspektør"), Lo__se (sp?) of Tangen, "Mdm. Østgård", and "___ Brokorp."

Emil is buried in Haug cemetery in Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, along with his wife, Danelen, and son Vilhelm (Wilhelm) Emil Stengel. According to the transcription on the DIS-Norge website, they are buried in Block (Felt) 00D, Row (Rad) 04, Grave number (Gravn.): 8.

More about Madame Leigh...

Madame Leigh (1776 - 1859), was a prominent member of the Røros community. She was the widow of the merchant, Morten Leigh (1779 - 1816). She adopted Emil Stengel at an early age. Her husband, who had died 16 April 1816 (seven years before Emil was born), left Madame Leigh with considerable wealth. The most important of the assets was Leighgården in Røros.

Madame Leigh's birth name was Bereth Martha Beenberg. She was born in Trondhjem (Trondheim) in 1776, and was the daughter of Johan P. Beenberg and Ingeborg Olsen Ellberg (source: IGI). She married merchant Morten Leigh, the son of Hieronymous Leigh and Anne Sophie Steen, in Røros around 12 March 1802. Hieronymous Leigh (1747 - 1807) was a church pastor, living in the nearby village of Tønset (Tynset). It is interesting that, prior to the marriage, Bereth Martha was living with the Leigh family in Tønset. She was listed in the 1801 census as "Berte Marte Benborg", age 25, unmarried, lodging free ("gratist") in the household. Hieronymous Leigh was listed in the census as "Pastor emeritus - har 200 rd aarl. af kaldet - grd bruger".

Morten Leigh was born 28 October 1779 at Lom in what is now Oppland fylke. He originally settled in Tynset with his parents, and established his first business in Røros in 1800 on Bergmannsgata. He was enumerated at this business in Røros in the 1801 census, described as "handelsmand logerende" (merchant - lodger), age 22, with no family (ikke beslægtet). The business grew quickly, and he soon needed larger quarters. In 1806, he purchased a property across the street, at what would later be known as "Leighgården." The property had previously been owned by Peter Schnitler Krag. Leigh purchased it for 1,500 riksdaler. The mercantile that was developed on this property became known as "M. Leigh & Co." According to Andreas Lund, Morten had a large liquor distillery in Sweden, and the store in Røros sold this liquor with all sorts of other commodities to the copper miners. Morten Leigh died 16 April 1816, and was buried in the cemetery of the Røros Church (by the famous "Bergstadens Ziir"). It is said that his grave marker was one of the first to be erected in the cemetery, alongside that of his father. A cast iron marker, honoring his memory and that of Madame Leigh, still stands in the Engzelius plot in the Røros churchyard. Morten Leigh is also depicted in Johan Falkberget's novel, "Den fjerde nattevakt" (The Fourth Night Watch, published 1923), in which he appears as the landlord Morten Leich.

Morten and Bereth Martha were parents to one child -- a little girl named Ingebor Sophia. She was born 13 December 1802, and baptized 23 January 1803 in Røros. She was buried on 2 August 1809, after a sudden death, leaving the Leigh family with no children to be their heirs.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Madame Leigh, as she was known in Røros, continued to manage the business after Morten's untimely death in 1816. In May 1819, she and two other merchants were granted privileges to conduct business in Røros (which was essentially a company-run town). She was considered to be a clever businesswoman, and the license to operate the mercantile gave her considerable power in the community.

Madame Leigh conducted the business with the assistance of her Swedish store clerk, Magnus Engzelius (1791 - 1868). Engzelius became a partner in the business in 1820, when he invested 5,000 silver speciedaler into it. When Madame Leigh died in 1859, Engzelius asserted his claim to full possession of the business, and ultimately prevailed over Emil Stengel's claim as an heir to her portion. After Engzelius acquired the store, it was renamed "M. Engzelius & Sønne." The store is still owned by the seventh generation of the Engzelius family (2006), however, it is still affectionately known as "Leigh-bua," in honor of Morten and his wife.

According to the parish record for her death, "Madame Berthe Martha Leigh" died in Røros on 18 February 1859 at the age of 82. She was buried on 28 February in the Røros churchyard.

Emil (listed as G. E. G. C. Stengel) was buried in the Haug graveyard (gravlund), in Haug, Øvre Eiker. The family grave marker is inscribed as follows: Oline Stengel | f. Christophersen | * 3.11.1828 | + 7.7.1881 | Christian Stengel | * 5.12.1853 | + 28.12.1873 | G. E. G. C. Stengel | * 12.9.1823 | + 7.6.1915

Noted events in his life were:

- He was confirmed on 24 Jun 1838 in Tolga (Tolgen), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.

Geo married **Kari Michelsdatter Skomerud**,⁶⁰ daughter of **Michel Andersen** and **Anne Larsdatter**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Other-Begin: Abt Dec 1846.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Antonette Emilsdatter** was born on 31 Aug 1847 in Biri, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,⁶⁰ was baptized on 12 Sep 1847 in Biri, Kristians amt (Oppland, Norway),⁶⁰ and died after 1910.

Geo next married **Oline Christophersdatter**¹¹ on 14 Dec 1847 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Bertrand Martin Leigh Stengel**⁶¹ was born on 21 Feb 1848 in Disen østre farm, Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁶² was baptized on 11 Apr 1848 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ died on 15 Jan 1929,⁶³ at age 80, and was buried in Tolga kirkegård, Tolga, Hedmark fylke, Norway.⁶⁴
- ii. **Karl Albert ("Albert") Stengel**⁵⁵ was born on 25 May 1849 in Rye farm, Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁶⁵ was baptized on 25 Sep 1849 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ died on 20 Sep 1936 in Yakima, Yakima County, Washington, USA,⁶⁶ at age 87, and was buried on 24 Sep 1936 in Tahoma Cemetery, Yakima, Yakima County, Washington, USA. Another name for Karl was Karl Albert Stingle.
- 7 iii. **Marthine ("Martina") Lovise Stengel**¹¹
- iv. **Christian Ditlöv Stengel**⁵⁵ was born on 3 Dec 1853 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁶¹ was baptized on 11 Jan 1854 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ died on 28 Dec 1873 in Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway,⁶⁷ at age 20, and was buried on 4 Jan 1874 in Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway.⁶⁷
- v. **Olivie Emile ("Milla") Stengel**⁵⁵ was born on 30 Jul 1857 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁶⁸ was baptized on 15 Nov 1857 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁶⁹ died on 14 Mar 1906 in Hamar, Hedmark fylke, Norway,⁷⁰ at age 48, and was buried on 20 Mar 1906 in Hamar kirkegård, Hamar, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁷⁰ Another name for Olivie was Milla Stengel.
- vi. **Anna Hilda Sofie Stengel**⁵⁵ was born on 6 Dec 1860 in Hamar, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁷¹ was baptized on 26 May 1861 in Hamar, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²⁸ and died on 11 Oct 1950 in Ellensburg, Kittitas County, Washington, USA,⁷² at age 89.
- vii. **Axel Otto Stengel**⁷³ was born on 23 Jan 1871 in Skauer (Skoger), Buskerud, Norway,⁷⁴ was baptized on 19 Mar 1871 in Skauer (Skoger), Buskerud, Norway,⁷⁴ died on 24 Jul 1957 in Harrah, Yakima County, Washington, USA,⁷² at age 86, and was buried on 27 Jul 1957 in Tahoma Cemetery, Yakima, Yakima County, Washington, USA.⁷⁵ Another name for Axel was Axel Otto Stingle.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Geo next married **Helene Christophersdatter**,¹¹ daughter of **Christofer Helgesen Diesen**⁷⁶ and **Karen Amundsdatter Ovren**,⁷⁶

Marriage Notes: According to Dagny Jacobsen (undated), Helene Christophersdatter was sexually assaulted as a "young girl" by her sister Oline's husband, Emil Gonsales Stengel. Emil, who was more or less in a state of constant intoxication, committed the act while Helene stayed with him and Oline at Stafford farm. Helene conceived and gave birth to Julius Christophersen. -- DAE 1999

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Other-Begin: 1858.
- Other-Ending: 1858.
- Marriage Fact: 1858.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was confirmed on 5 Oct 1851 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Julius Alfred Christiansen** was born on 11 Jul 1859 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁵⁵ died on 24 Aug 1887 in (aboard ship) SS City of New York, Pacific Ocean,¹⁰ at age 28, and was buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Oakland, Alameda County, California, USA.¹ The cause of his death was appendicitis.

Geo next married **Danelen Villumsdatter Lie**,⁷⁷ daughter of **Villum Thoresen Lie**⁷⁸ and **Elisabeth Simonsdatter**,⁷⁸ on 4 Nov 1888 in Haug, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway.⁵⁸

Children from this marriage were:

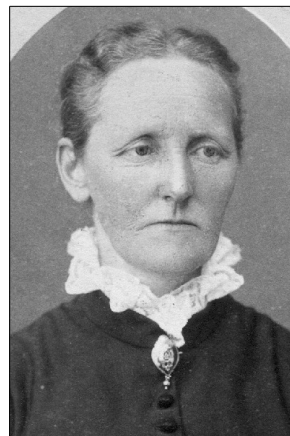
- i. **(Daughter) Stengel**⁷⁹ was born on 10 Jun 1889 in Sem farm, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway⁵⁸ and died on 10 Jun 1889 in Sem farm, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway.⁵⁸
- ii. **Vilhelm Emil Stengel**⁸⁰ was born on 9 Jul 1890 in Sem farm, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway,⁸¹ was baptized on 23 Nov 1890 in Haug, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway,⁵⁸ died on 23 Mar 1965,⁸² at age 74, and was buried on 1 Apr 1965 in Haug, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway.⁸³
- iii. **Thora Julie Stengel**⁵⁷ was born on 25 Dec 1891 in Sem farm, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway,⁸⁴ was baptized on 18 Jan 1892 in Haug, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway,⁵⁸ died in 1943,⁶⁴ at age 52, and was buried in Hamar kirkegård, Hamar, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁶⁴
- iv. **Sigurd Einar Stengel**⁷⁹ was born on 14 Oct 1899 in Sem farm, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway,⁵⁸ was baptized on 29 Nov 1899 in Haug, Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway,⁵⁸ died on 1 Dec 1899 in Sem farm, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway,⁵⁸ and was buried on 9 Dec 1899 in Haug, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway.⁵⁸

15. Oline Christophersdatter,¹¹ daughter of **Christofer Helgesen Diesen**⁷⁶ and **Karen Amundsdatter Ovren**,⁷⁶ was born on 3 Nov 1828 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁶¹ was baptized on 14 Dec 1828 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, died on 27 Jul 1881 in Sem farm, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway,⁸⁵ at age 52, and was buried on 3 Aug 1881 in Haug, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud fylke, Norway.⁵⁸ The cause of her death was "livmoderkraft" (uterine cancer).

General Notes: "Oline Christofersd." was enumerated in the 1865 folketelling (census) for Hamar, Norway, under the household of "Emil Stengel". She was listed as Emil's wife, age 35, born in "Wang" (Vang in Hedmark).

"Oline Kristoffersd." was enumerated in the 1875 folketelling for Øvre Eker, on Sem farm under the household of his husband, "Emil Kristian Stengel." She was listed as being born in Vang in 1829.

Oline was confirmed in Vang (Wang) in 1842, at the age of 14. She was living on



Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Olsrud farm at the time of her confirmation.

According to the notes of Dagny Bergersen (The Second Record), Oline "was regarded to be one of Vang's most beautiful young girls. Her Uncle Ole Anton Overn often escorted her to balls around town. When she was with her Grandfather and mother on Olsrud farm she had plenty of horses there to ride. When Emil Stengel was at Sahli farm for a while, nearby, after having finished college (polytechnic) in Trondheim, he became acquainted with her there and they rode around together and were later married when Madam Leigh bestowed on him Ry farm -- a large one -- completely equipped inside and out with the best of everything needed to run it -- including equipment, stock and help."

According to Dagny Jacobsen in her notes in the "Second Record," Emil Stengel left Oline for a period of eight years after his assault on her sister. His departure was probably in 1861. This left Oline in a financial dilemma. Her brother, Anders Christophersen, came to her rescue with money to set up a millinery shop in Hamar. The shop was run in partnership with "Tante Elise Tostie." Tante Elise was probably not a true aunt to Oline, but the relationship was close. According to the Hamar Borgerbok, Elise's business appears for the first time in 1856, where she is described as "Elise Clara Margrethe Tøstie, handelsberettiget 21/10." She appears again in 1874 as "Elise Clara Margrethe Tøstie, handelsberettiget 22/4."

Oline was buried in the Haug graveyard (gravlund), in Haug, Øvre Eiker. The family grave marker is inscribed as follows: Oline Stengel | f. Christophersen | * 3.11.1828 | + 7.7.1881 | Christian Stengel | * 5.12.1853 | + 28.12.1873 | G. E. G. C. Stengel | * 12.9.1823 | + 7.6.1915

Noted events in her life were:

- She was confirmed on 2 Oct 1842 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹

Oline married **Geo Emil Gonsales Christiansen ("Emil") Stengel** on 14 Dec 1847 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Fifth Generation (2nd Great-Grandparents)

16. Mads Pedersen,¹² son of **Peder Christensen Skomager** and **Bodil Madsdatter**, was born on 26 Nov 1792 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁸⁶ was baptized on 27 Nov 1792 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark, died on 14 May 1861 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark, at age 68, and was buried on 20 May 1861 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.

General Notes: "Mads Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1801 Danish census (folketelling) for Tørring Mark, Vrads district, Skanderborg amt, under the household of his parents, "Peder Christensen Skomager" (age 61) and "Bodil Madsdatter" (age 53). He was listed as single, age 9.

"Mads Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1834 Danish census (folketelling) for Tørringmark, Vrads district, Skanderborg amt, as head of household. He was listed as married, age 40, occupation "huusmand og dagleier." His household included his wife "Karen Marie Thomasdatter" (age 46), son "Hans Madsen" (age 12), son "Jens Christian Madsen" (age 9), and son "Niels Madsen" (age 4).

"Mads Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1840 Danish census (folketelling) for Tørringmark, Vrads district, Skanderborg amt, as head of household. He was listed as married, age 47, occupation my huusmand. His household included his wife "Karen Marie Thomsen" (age 53) and son "Niels Madsen" (age 11).

"Mads Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1845 Danish census in Tørring Mark, Vrads district, Skanderborg amt, as head of household. He was listed as married, age 52, born in Tørring ("her i sognet"), occupation "huusmand og kurvebinder." His household included his wife "Karen Marie Thomasdatter" (age 53, born in Bjerre parish, "Weile amt"), son "Niels Madsen" (age 16, born in Tørring), and pauper (almisselem) boy named Jørgen Pedersen (age 5, born in Eistrup, Skanderborg amt).

"Mads Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1850 Dansish census in Tørring Mark, Vrads district, Skanderborg amt, as head of household. He was listed as married, age 57, born in Tørring, occupation "huusmand." His household included his wife "Karen Marie Thomsen" (age 63, born in Bjerre parish, Vejle amt), son "Hans Madsen" (age 29, born in Tørring), and Jørgen Hedegaard (age 9, a poor boy from Eistrup parish, described as "fattiglem indtinget i kost for eieren af huset."

"Mads Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1855 Danish census in Tørring, Vrads district, Skanderborg amt, under the household of his son "Hans Madsen." He was listed as a widower, age 63, born in Tørring, occupation "aftægtsmand."

"Mads Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1860 Danish census in Tørring, Vrads district, Skanderborg amt, under the household of his son "Hans Madsen." He was listed as a widower, age 66, born in Tørring, occupation "aftægtsmand der forsørges af hans Søn."

Mads Pedersen (widower, age 68) died in Tørring on 14 May 1861 and was buried on 20 May 1861. Karen Marie Thomasdatter, wife of Mads Pedersen, died in Tørring in 1854.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had marriage banns published on 22 Sep 1816 in Tamdrup, Skanderborg, Denmark.

Mads married **Karen Marie Thomasdatter**¹² on 27 Oct 1816 in Tamdrup, Skanderborg amt, Denmark.

Children from this marriage were:

- 8 i. **Jakob Berg Secher Madsen**¹²
- ii. **Thomas Peder Madsen** was born on 21 Feb 1819 in Tørring Mark, Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark¹² and was baptized on 8 Apr 1819 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²
- iii. **Hans Madsen** was born on 6 Nov 1821 in Tørring Mark, Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark¹² and was baptized on 26 Dec 1821 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²
- iv. **Jens Christian Madsen** was born on 24 Nov 1824 in Tørring Mark, Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark¹² and was baptized on 6 Feb 1825 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²
- v. **Niels Madsen** was born on 20 May 1829 in Tørring Mark, Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark¹² and was baptized on 24 May 1829 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

17. Karen Marie Thomasdatter,¹² daughter of **Thomas Jensen** and **Maren Jörgensdatter**, was born on 7 Jan 1789 in Hyllerød, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁸⁷ was baptized on 28 Feb 1789 in Bjerre, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁸⁷ died on 13 Dec 1854 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark, at age 65, and was buried on 19 Dec 1854 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.

General Notes: "Karen Marie Thomasdr" was enumerated in the 1834 Danish census for Tørringmark, Vrads district, Skanderborg amt, under the household of her husband, "Mads Pedersen" (house #42). She was listed as married, age 46, his wife.

"Karen Marie Thomsen" was enumerated in the 1840 Danish census for Tørringmark, Vrads district, Skanderborg amt, under the household of her husband, "Mads Pedersen" (house #45). She was listed as married, age 53, his wife.

"Karen Marie Thomasdr" was enumerated in the 1845 Danish census in Tørring Mark, Vrads district, Skanderborg amt, under the household of her husband, "Mads Pedersen" (house #42). She was listed as married, age 53 [error], born in Bjerre Sogn, Vejle amt, Mads' wife.

"Karen Marie Thomsen" was enumerated in the 1850 Danish census in Tørring Mark, Vrads district, Skanderborg amt, under the household of her husband, "Mads Pedersen" (household #37). She was listed as married, age 63, born in Bjerre sogn, Vejle amt, Mads' wife.

Her name is listed as Karen Marie Andersdatter in the baptismal and christening records of Jakob Berg Secher Madsen, but there is considerable evidence that supports the conclusion that her name was incorrectly entered in this one case. She was new to the parish, and the minister apparently made an error.

Karen was living on Marienborg farm, Tamdrup, in October 1816 at the time of her marriage.

She died in Tørring at the age of 67.

Karen married **Mads Pedersen**¹² on 27 Oct 1816 in Tamdrup, Skanderborg amt, Denmark.

18. Peder Christiansen, son of **Christian Pedersen** and **Anna Kierstine Pedersdatter**, was born in 1778 in Enkelund, Thyregod Sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark, was baptized on 6 Sep 1778 in Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark, died on 1 Jan 1856 in Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁴⁰ at age 78, and was buried on 8 Jan 1856 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.⁴⁰

General Notes: "Peder Christiansen" was enumerated in the 1787 Danish census for Enchelund farm, Thyregod prish, Nørvang herred, Vejle amt, under the household of his father, "Christian Pedersen." He was listed as a legitimate son, age 8.

"Peder Christiansen" was enumerated in the 1801 Danish census at Kokborg Huuse, Thyregod parish, Nørvang herred, Vejle amt, under the household of his father, "Christian Pedersen." He was listed as single, age 22.

"Peder Christiansen" was enumerated in the 1834 Danish census on Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt. He was listed as married, age 56, occupation gaardmand. His household included his wife Karen Sørensdatter (age 34), son Niels Pedersen (age 21), son Jens Pedersen (age 12), daughter Marie Pedersdatter (age 11), son Søren Pedersen (age 9), and daughter Ane Pedersdatter (age 6).

"Peder Christiansen" was enumerated in the 1840 Danish census on Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup. He was listed as married, age 63, occupation gaardmand. His household included his wife Karen Sørensdatter (age 40), son Niels Pedersen (age 28), daughter Marie Pedersdatter (age 16), daughter Ane Pedersdatter (age 12), daughter Ane Marie Pedersdatter (age 4) and daughter Christine Pedersdatter (age 1).

"Peder Christiansen" was enumerated in the 1845 Danish census on Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup. He was listed as married, age 68, occupation jordbruger. His household included his wife Karen Sørensdatter (age 45), daughter Anne Marie Pedersen (age 9), and daughter Christine Pedersen (age 6).

"Peder Christiansen" was enumerated in the 1850 Danish census at Store Tholund by, Ejstrup. He was listed as married, age 76, born Thyregod Sogn, Veile amt. His occupation was noted as "lever on sind jordlod, huusfader." His household included his wife Karen Sørensdatter (age 49), and daughter Ane Marie Pedersdatter (age 14).

"Peder Christiansen" was enumerated in the 1855 Danish census at Store Tholund by, Ejstrup, under the household of his son, Søren Pedersen (age 30) and daughter-in-law Kirsten Jensen (age 23). Peder was listed as married, age 80, born at Thyregod Sogn, Veile amt. His occupation was noted as "huusfaderens foraeldre, der af ham forsørgeres." Peter's wife Karen Sørensdatter (age 55) was also living in the household.

He was baptized on the 12th Sunday post Trinitatis.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Peder Christiansen died at Store Tholund farm in Ejstrup on 1 January 1856 at the age of 81, born at Ekelund in Thyregod sogn (parish). He was actually younger than indicated in the burial record. Parish records for Tyregod indicate he was baptized in 1778.

Peder married **Maren Jacobsdatter**, daughter of **Jacob Pedersen** and **Else Poulsdatter**, before 1813.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Ane Kirstine Pedersdatter** was born on 18 Aug 1804 in Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark, died on 5 Dec 1878 in Hygild farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁴⁰ at age 74, and was buried on 13 Dec 1878 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.⁴⁰
- ii. **Niels Pedersen** was born about 1813 and died after 1840.
- iii. **Laurits Pedersen** was born on 3 May 1815 in Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁴⁰ was baptized on 1 Jun 1815 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁴⁰ died on 19 Jul 1815 in Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁴⁰ and was buried on 23 Jul 1815 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.⁴⁰
- iv. **Jens Pedersen** was born on 11 Jun 1822 in Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁴⁰ was baptized on 11 Jun 1822 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁴⁰ and died in 1892, at age 70.

Peder next married **Karen Sørensdatter** about 1823.

Marriage Notes: There is no marriage record in the parish registers for Ejstrup. Karen and Peder apparently married in another parish.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Marie Pedersdatter** was born on 23 Nov 1823 in Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁴⁰ was baptized on 26 Dec 1823 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁴⁰ died on 15 Oct 1900 in Moroni, Sanpete County, Utah, USA, at age 76, and was buried in Moroni City Cemetery, Moroni, Sanpete County, Utah, USA.
- ii. **Søren Pedersen** was born on 19 Sep 1825 in Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁴⁰ and was baptized on 19 Sep 1825 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.⁴⁰
- 9 iii. **Ane Pedersdatter**¹²

19. Karen Sørensdatter, daughter of **Søren Madsen** and **Anne Jensdatter**, was born about 1800 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark, died on 18 May 1865 in Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁴⁰ about age 65, and was buried on 26 May 1865 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.⁴⁰

General Notes: "Karen Sørensdatter" was enumerated in the 1801 Danish census at Sønder Hvillum farm, Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt, under the household of her father, Søren Madsen (age 27) and his wife Anne Jensdatter (age 24). Karen was listed as age 1.

"Karen Sørensdatter" was enumerated in the 1834 Danish census at Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt, under the household of her husband, Peder Christiansen. She was listed as married, age 34, wife of the head of household.

"Karen Sørensdatter" was enumerated in the 1840 Danish census at Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup, under the household of her husband, Peder Christiansen. She was listed as married, age 40, wife of the head of household.

"Karen Sørensdatter" was enumerated in the 1845 Danish census at Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup, under the household of her husband, Peder Christiansen. She was listed as married, age 45, born in Ejstrup, wife of the head of household.

"Karen Sørensdatter" was enumerated in the 1850 Danish census at Store Tholund by, Ejstrup, under the household of her husband, Peder Christiansen. She was listed as married, age 49, born "her i sognet" (Ejstrup), occupation wife of the head of household.

"Karen Sørensdatter" was enumerated in the 1855 Danish census at Store Tholund by, Ejstrup, under the household of her son Søren Pedersen (age 30) and his wife Kirsten Jensen (age 23). Karen was listed as married, age 55, born "her i sognet" (Ejstrup), occupation huusfaderans forældre, der af ham forsørges." Karen's husband, Peder Christiansen (age 80), was also living in the household.

"Karen Sørensdatter" was enumerated in the 1860 Danish census at a house called Petersborg, Store Tholund farm, Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt, living in the household of her son Søren Pedersen (age 35) and daughter-in-law Ane Kirst. Jensen (age 31). Karen was listed as widowed, age 60, born "her i sognet" (Ejstrup), occupation

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

"mandens moder, som af ham forsørget." Religion Lutheran.

Karen was confirmed in Ejstrup in 1815 at the age of 14. Her parents were listed as Søren Madsen and stepmother ("Hifmoder") Ane Marie Jensdatter of Sønder Hvillum farm.

Karen died on Store Tholund farm in Ejstrup on 18 May 1866, at the age of 64-1/4.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was confirmed in 1815 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.⁴⁰

Karen married **Peder Christiansen** about 1823.

20. Peder Kristensen Hede,⁴¹ son of **Christen Poulsen** and **Maren Pedersdatter**, was born in 1785 in Glynge, Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark, died on 8 Nov 1874 in Kybe, Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ at age 89, and was buried on 13 Nov 1874 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹

General Notes: "Peder" was enumerated in the 1787 census (folketelling) for Glynge subparish, Nautrup parish, Skivehuus (Viborg) amt (county), under the household of his father, "Christen Paulsen." He was listed as age 2, child by the first marriage.

"Peder Christensen" was enumerated in the 1834 census (folketelling) for Vile bye, Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark. He was listed as married, age 50, occupation "fisker." His household included his wife "Mette Larsdatter" (age 42), son "Christen Pedersen" (age 12), son "Søren Pedersen" (age 9), daughter "Karen Pedersdatter" (age 7), and son "Niels Martinus Pedersen" (age 1).

"Peder Christensen" was enumerated in the 1840 census (folketelling) for Viile bye, Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark. He was listed as married, age 57, occupation "lever af fiskerie." His household included his wife "Mette Laursdatter" (age 48), son "Søren Pedersen" (age 15), daughter "Karen Pedersdatter" (age 14), and son "Niels Martinus Pedersen" (age 7).

"Peder Christensen" was enumerated in the 1845 census (folketelling) for Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark. He was listed as married, age 62, born in Nautrup, occupation "fisker." His household included his wife "Mette Larsdatter" (age 55), son "Niels Martinus Pedersen" (age 11), daughter "Maren Pedersen" (age 27), and Maren's children "Peder Andersen" (age 3) and "Knud Christian Andersen" (age 1).

"Peder Christensen" was enumerated in the 1850 census (folketelling) for Kybe by, Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark. He was listed as married, age 66, born in Nautrup by, Viborg amt, occupation "lever af fiskeri, huusfader." His household included his wife "Mette Laussdatter" (age 58), and foster child (pleiebarn) "Peder Anderson" (age 9).

"Peder Christensen" was enumerated in the 1855 census (folketelling) for Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark. He was listed as married, age 70, born in Nautrup, occupation "huusmand, fisker." His household included his wife "Mette Larsdatter" (age 63), and foster child (pleiebarn) "Peder Anderson" (age 18).

"Peder Christensen" was enumerated in the 1860 census (folketelling) for Kybe, Vile parish, Viborg amt, Denmark. He was listed as married, age 76, born at Glynge, Nautrup sogn, Viborg amt, occupation "fisker." His household included his wife "Mette Larsdatter" (age 67).

"Peder Christensen" was enumerated in the 1870 census (folketelling) for Kybe subparish, Vile parish (sogn), Harre district (herred), Viborg county (amt), Denmark, under the household of his son, "Niels Martinus Pedersen." He was listed as married, age 87, religion "Apostolicke," born in Nautrup, Viborg amt, status in household "mandens fader" (father of the husband), occupation "Almi_____."

Peder married **Mette Laursdatter**⁴¹ on 8 Aug 1816 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.

Children from this marriage were:

- Lars Pedersen** was born on 3 Jan 1817 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark⁴¹ and was baptized on 3 Jun 1817 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹
- Maren Pedersdatter** was born on 29 Jul 1818 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ was baptized on 29 Jul 1818 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ and died on 20 Mar 1904 in Gæynge Hede, Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark, at age 85.
- Søren Pedersen** was born on 1 Aug 1819 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark⁴¹ and was baptized on 1 Aug 1819 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

- iv. **Christen Pedersen Hede** was born on 19 Sep 1821 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ was baptized on 19 Sep 1821 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ died on 3 Dec 1881 in Kybe, Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ at age 60, and was buried on 12 Dec 1881 in Kybe, Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹
- v. **Sören Pedersen Hede** was born on 6 May 1824 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark⁴¹ and was baptized on 6 May 1824 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹
- vi. **Karen Pedersdatter** was born on 19 Feb 1826 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ was baptized on 19 Feb 1826 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ died on 19 Mar 1844 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ at age 18, and was buried on 27 Mar 1844 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹
- vii. **Ane Marie Pedersdatter** was born on 28 Aug 1829 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ was baptized on 6 Sep 1829 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ died on 24 Mar 1830 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ and was buried on 8 Apr 1830 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹
- viii. **Ane Marie Pedersdatter** was born on 6 May 1831 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ was baptized on 13 May 1831 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ died on 5 Jun 1831 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ and was buried on 13 Jun 1831 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹
- 10 ix. **Niels Martinus Pedersen**

21. Mette Laursdatter,⁴¹ daughter of **Laurs Nielsen** and **Karen Pedersdatter**, was born in 1793 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 20 Jan 1793 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁸⁸ died on 13 Feb 1871 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴¹ at age 78, and was buried on 19 Feb 1871 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹

General Notes: "Mette Larsdatter" was enumerated in the 1801 census (folketelling) for Viile bye, Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg amt, Denmark, under the household of her father, "Lars Nielsen." She was listed as single, age 9. Mette married in Vile in 1816. She was listed as age 24 at the time.

"Mette Larsdatter" was enumerated in the 1834 census (folketelling) for Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark, under the household of her husband, Peder Christensen." She was listed as married, age 42, occupation "hans kone" (his wife).

"Mette Laursdatter" was enumerated in the 1840 census (folketelling) for Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark, under the household of her husband, "Peder Christensen." She was listed as married, age 48, occupation "hans kone" (his wife).

"Mette Larsdatter" was enumerated in the 1845 census (folketelling) for Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark, under the household of her husband, "Peder Christensen." She was listed as married, age 55, born "her i sognet" (here in the parish),

"Mette Laussdatter" was enumerated in the 1850 census (folketelling) for Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark, under the household of her husband, "Peder Christensen." She was listed as married, age 58, born in "her i sognet" (here in the parish), occupation "hans kone" (his wife).

"Mette Larsdatter" was enumerated in the 1855 census (folketelling) for Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark, under the household of her husband, "Peder Christensen." She was listed as married, age 63, born in "her i sognet" (here in the parish), standing in household "hans kone" (his wife), religion Lutheran.

"Mette Larsdatter" was enumerated in the 1860 census (folketelling) for Kybe, Vile parish, Viborg amt, Denmark, under the household of her husband, "Peder Christensen." She was listed as married, age 67, born at Vile sogn, Viborg amt.

"Mette Larsdatter" was enumerated in the 1870 census (folketelling) for Kybe subparish, Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark, under the household of her son, "Niels Martinus Pedersen." She was listed as married, age 80, religion "Apostolicke," born in Vile, Viborg amt, standing in household "Mandens moder" (mother of the husband), occupation "Almi_____."

Mette was baptized on the second Sunday after Holy Three Kings Day (20 January).

Mette married **Peder Kristensen Hede**⁴¹ on 8 Aug 1816 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.

22. Anders Christensen Lægdsmand, son of **Christen Christensen Lægdsmand** and **Anne Cathrine Jensdatter**, was born about Nov 1784 in Koldby farm, Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, was baptized on 21 Nov 1784 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, died on 7 Oct 1859 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark, about age 74, and was buried on 16 Oct

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

1859 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark. The cause of his death was "alderdom" (old age).

General Notes: Anders was not enumerated in the 1787 Danish census (folketælling) under the household of his parents on Søndre Skjoldborg farm, Skjoldborg, Hundborg, Thisted amt, although his two siblings were. He would have been about 2 years old.

"Anders Christensen" was enumerated in the 1801 Danish census (folketælling) for family #4 on Koldbye farm, Hørdum parish, Thisted, Denmark, under the household of his uncle, "Poul Jensen." His grandmother, "Mette Christensdatter," was also living in the household. Anders was listed as age 16, single, one of three servants (tienestefolk) living in the household. His blood relationship to his uncle was not noted.

Anders was listed as age 37 in 1822, when he married Mette Madsdatter in Ydby.

"Anders Christensen Lægdsmand" was enumerated in the 1834 census (folketelling) for Vielhuset, Sinnerup, Ydby parish, Refs district, Thisted county, Denmark. He was listed as age 49, married, occupation "Eier et Jordløst Huus. Tærsker." His household included his wife "Mette Madsdatter" (age 34), daughter "Ane Catherine Andersdatter" (age 12), son "Peder Andersen" (age 6), and son "Jens Laurenthin Andersen" (age 3). The children were listed as "almissenydende."

"Anders Christensen Lægdsmand" was enumerated in the 1840 census (folketelling) for Jordløst Huus, Sinnerup, Ydby parish, Refs district, Thisted county, Denmark. He was listed as age 59, widower (enkemand), occupation "Almissemlem" (pauper). His household included his daughter "Ane Catherine Andersdatter" (18), son "Peder Andersen" (12), son "Jens Laurenthin Andersen" (9), and daughter "Mette Maria Andersen" (age 6). The family was noted as "Almissemlemmer" (paupers).

"Anders Christensen Lægdsmand" was enumerated in the 1845 census (folketelling) for Jordløst Huus, Sinnerup, Ydby parish, Refs district, Thisted county, Denmark. He was listed as age 64, born in Skjoldborg parish, Thisted amt, occupation "Almissemlem og Dagleier" (pauper and day laborer). The family was noted as "Almissemlem" (paupers).

"Anders Christensen Lægdsmand" was enumerated in the 1850 census (folketelling) for Sinnerup, Ydby parish, Refs district, Thisted county, Denmark. He was listed as age 69, widower (enkemand), born in Skjoldborg parish, occupation "husmand og dagleier" (cotter and day laborer). His household included his daughter "Ane Catharine Andersdatter" (age 28), son "Peder Andersen" (age 26), and daughter "Mette Maria Andersen" (age 16).

"Anders Christensen Lægdsmand" was enumerated in the 1855 census (folketelling) for Sinnerup, Ydby parish, Refs district, Thisted county, Denmark. He was listed as age 74, widower (enkemand), occupation "husmand" (cotter). His household included his son "Peder Andersen" (age 31).

Anders was Lægdsmand in Ydby for many years. This office involved maintaining a list of men eligible to serve in the military. The list, also called the military levying roll, was known as the lægdsrull. He appears to have assumed the position from his father, who was also known by the title.

His children were all baptized in Ydby parish, but none of them appear in the confirmation records.

The parish record for his death notes that he was the son of Christen Lægdsmand, and was born at Bakgaard at Vilsund. He was baptized in Hørdum, in November 1784, where the parish record reports that he was of Koldby farm. The inheritance record filed for his mother's estate confirms that he was one of her three children. Bakgaarden was reportedly a subfarm of Aas, located near Vilsund. Koldby was a farm in Hørdum, where Anders' maternal grandmother was living. The parents may have gone there to be close to her for the birth.

Anders married **Mette Madsdatter** on 1 Dec 1822 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.²⁰

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Mads Christian Andersen** was born on 11 Jul 1819 in Sinnerup, Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark,²⁰ was baptized on 12 Jul 1819 in Sinnerup, Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark,²⁰ and died on 12 Jan 1889 in Åby, Aalborg, Denmark, at age 69.
- ii. **Ana Catherine Andersdatter** was born on 20 Oct 1822 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 1 Dec 1822 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.
- iii. **Ana Maria Andersdatter** was born on 28 Feb 1827 in Sinnerup, Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark⁸⁹ and was baptized on 28 Feb 1827.⁸⁹
- iv. **Peder Andersen Lægdsmand** was born on 13 Aug 1828 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark,⁸⁹ was baptized on 17 Aug 1828 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark,⁸⁹ died about 9 Oct 1904, about age 76, and was buried on 14 Oct 1904 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

- v. **Jens Laurenthin Andersen** was born on 23 Dec 1831 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark⁸⁹ and was baptized on 1 Jan 1832 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.⁸⁹
- 11 vi. **Mette Marie Andersdatter**

23. Mette Madsdatter, daughter of **Mads Jensen Kortegaard** and **Anne Cathrine Larsdatter**, was born on 11 Nov 1797 in Randrup farm, Vestervig, Refs, Thisted, Denmark,⁹⁰ was baptized on 10 Dec 1797 in Agger, Refs, Thisted, Denmark,⁹⁰ died on 8 Jan 1839 in Sinnerup, Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark,²⁰ at age 41, and was buried on 27 Jan 1839 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.²⁰ The cause of her death was drowning.

General Notes: "Mette Madsdatter" was enumerated in the 1801 Danish census (folketælling) for Vestervig parish, Thisted amt, under the household of her father, "Mads Jensen Kortgrd." in household #9 under Randrup farm. She was listed as age 3.

Mette Madsdatter first appears in Ydby parish in 1814, when she was recorded in the church accession register. She was listed as living on Tvolm farm, and was from "Heldborg" parish (sogn) in Thisted amt. She is presumed to be the same woman as my ancestor.

Mette Madsdatter appears for a second time in the accession register in Ydby parish in 1820, suggesting that she left the parish at least once, but returned. In the register entry, dated 1 November 1820, she was listed as age 25, from Heltborg parish in Thisted amt.

Mette was living on Sinnerup farm, Ydby parish, Thisted county, Denmark, when she married Anders Christensen. At the time of the marriage she was staying with Iver Anderson.

"Mette Madsdatter" was enumerated in the 1834 census (folketelling) for Ydby parish, Refs district, Thisted county, Denmark, under the household of her husband, "Anders Christensen Lægdmænd." She was listed as married, age 34, wife of the head of household, occupation "spinderske."

Mette was baptized on the 2nd Sunday of Advent (10 December) 1797 in Agger. The parish record notes her date of birth as 11 November 1797.

Mette appears to have come to Sinnerup via Heltborg, as indicated by notes of her arrival in the parish registers. Mette's connection to Heltborg is hinted by some of the witnesses to the baptism of her children. In 1822, Jens Kiels Sonn and Mette Bierg of Heltborg were in attendance. In 1828, Else Michelsdatter, Niels Heltborg's housekeeper from Ydby attended.

Mette died on 8 January 1839, as she tried to save her children when a tidal wave (flodbølge) passed through the Limfjord near Ydby. Her body was found a few weeks later. She was buried at Ydby on 27 January 1839.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was confirmed in 1815 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.⁹¹

Mette married **Anders Christensen Lægdsmand** on 1 Dec 1822 in Ydby, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.²⁰

24. Baard Larsen Nabset,²² son of **Lars Engebretsen Nabset**⁹² and **Johanne Baardsdatter**,⁹³ was born about Apr 1774 in Korperud farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹³ was baptized on 17 Apr 1774 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹² died on 22 Apr 1843 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹⁴ about age 69, and was buried on 30 Apr 1843 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹⁴

General Notes: "Baard Larsen." was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling (census) for Aamodt (Åmot), Hedmark, Norway, under the household of his uncle, "Lars Baardsen" on Korperud farm. His uncle was a tenant (cotter) with a portion of land on the farm. Baard was listed as age 27, single, occupation "smed" (blacksmith). Baard's mother, Johanne Baardsdatter, and an aunt were also living in the household.

Baard was an illegitimate child of Lars Embretsen (Engebretsen) Nabset and Johanne Baardsdatter Corperud-Stuen (Korperud farm cabin). He was baptized on the second Sunday after Paaske (17 April) 1774. Witnesses to the baptism were Gunild Olsd., Johanne Nielsd., Joen Lars., Lars Baards., and Gunder Peders. Baard's name was originally entered as "Baal" in the record, but a notation next to the entry clarifies the error: "Baal x rectius Baard," translated meaning "Baal correctly Baard." He was confirmed as "Baard Larsen Nabset" (age 16) on the first Sunday after Paaske (11 April) 1890 in Åmot church (according to the Åmot Ministerialbok).

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

The 1838 gårdsmatrikkelen (tax list) for Norway (courtesy University of Tromsø), records Baard Larsen in Elverums sogn. He owned Lien farm, and was assessed 3 Ort and 9 Skilling. The Stange bygdebok (volume I) states that Berger Bårdsen was the son of Bård Larsen Neverlien of Elverum. Neverlien and Lien are separate farms which were both apparently owned by the family at various times.

According to parish records for Elverum, Baard died at Lien farm on 22 April 1843 at the age of 69. He was buried on 30 April. His civil standing at the time of death was føderadsmand (pensioner on his own estate).

Noted events in his life were:

- He was confirmed on 11 Apr 1790.⁹²

Baard married **Gjertrud Larsdatter**⁴³ on 27 Oct 1804 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹⁵

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Lars Baardsen** was born on 29 Sep 1807 in Elverum, Hedemarkens amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹⁶ was baptized on 4 Oct 1807 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹⁷ died on 1 Nov 1873 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁴³ at age 66, and was buried on 14 Nov 1873 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁴³
- 12 ii. **Berger Baardsen**

25. Gjertrud Larsdatter,⁴³ daughter of **Lars Pedersen**⁹³ and **Siri Arnesdatter**,⁹⁷ was born about Apr 1781 in Blikberget farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁵⁵ was baptized on 22 Apr 1781 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹⁸ died on 27 Jan 1869 in Lien farm, Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁴³ about age 87, and was buried on 5 Feb 1869 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁴³

General Notes: "Giertrud Larsdtr." was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling (census) for Aamodt (Åmot), Norway, under the household of her father, "Lars Pedersen," on Blikberget farm. She was listed as single, age 19.

"Gjertrud Laersdr." was enumerated in the 1865 folketelling (census) for Elverum, Norway, under the household of "Laers Baards." on Lien farm. The farm included 2 horses, 8 head of cattle, 12 sheep, and 5 goats. Crops included 1/2 tønner of barley, 2 1/2 tønner of mixed grain ("blandkorn" -- probably barley and oats), and 2 tønner of potatoes. She was listed as "føderaadskone" (woman living on pension), widowed, age 85, born in Aamots Prgj.

According to Elverum parish records, Føderadskone (pensioner on her own estate) "Gjertrud Larsd." died on Lien farm in Elverum on 27 January 1869. She was 88 years old. Her residence was described as in the "nordre skovbygd" (north forest area) on Lien farm.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was confirmed on 23 Apr 1797 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹⁵

Gjertrud married **Baard Larsen Nabset**²² on 27 Oct 1804 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹⁵

26. Gudmund Gulbrandsen,⁵³ son of **Gulbrand Evensen**⁵³ and **Kari Magnusdatter Nord-Kise**,⁵³ was born about May 1785 in Senstad farm, Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁵³ was baptized on 21 May 1785 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁵³ died on 2 Nov 1859 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² about age 74, and was buried on 11 Nov 1859 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²

General Notes: "Gudmund Gulbrands" was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling at "Myhre" farm at Næss (Nes), Hedmark. Gudmund was 15 years of age when the census was taken, unmarried, and living with his father "Gulbrand Evens." (age 52) and step-mother "Giøa Olsd." (age 35).

According to Carl Moe (correspondence, 1956), Gudmund Gulbrandsen was from "Avlangsrud on Helgby, born in 1784." My own research reveals that, when Gudmund married in Stange in 1805, he was described as "Gudmund Gulbrandsen Myhre fra Naess." Helgeby (spelled "Helgebye" in the 1801 folketelling) was a farm at Næss (Nes) sogn in Hedmark. "Aflangrud Nedre" and "Aflangrud Øvre" were also farms at Nes. Helgeby farm is near Senstad farm, where Gudmund was born. The family apparently moved to several farms during Gudmund's youth.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

According to the emigrant records of Stange, Hedmark ("Utflytta frå Stange 1814-1920", courtesy Digitalarkivet on-line), a "Gudmund Gulbrandsen" was registered as an emigrant from Stange on 9 July 1840. He was listed as age about 50, occupation farmer, residence Tømte farm. His destination was Kristiansand. It was noted that he was leaving to go to family in Kristiansand, and that he left in the spring of 1840 ("Til familien i Kristiansand -- fl. våren 1840"). The Stange bygdebok reiterates this, stating that he traveled to his family in Kristiansand sogn in 1840, but returned and died in Stange.

The Stange bygdebok states that Gudmund died 2 May 1859. This is in error.

Gudmund married **Mari Christiansdatter** on 4 Apr 1805 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Kari Gudmundsdatter** was born about Sep 1805 in Tømte farm, Ottestad, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁴⁸ was baptized on 6 Oct 1805 in Ottestad, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² died on 22 Jul 1882 in Ottestad, Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² about age 76, and was buried on 29 Jul 1882 in Ottestad kirkegård, Ottestad, Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹⁹
- ii. **Kristian Gudmundsen** was born in 1812,¹⁰⁰ died about Apr 1813 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²⁴ about age 1, and was buried on 19 Apr 1813 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²⁴
- 13 iii. **Berte Marie Gudmundsdatter**

27. Mari Christiansdatter, daughter of **Christian Jacobsen** and **Cathrine Olsdatter**, was born about Mar 1774 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² was baptized on 23 Mar 1774 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁰¹ died on 12 Sep 1861 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² about age 87, and was buried on 26 Sep 1861 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²

General Notes: "Marthe Christiansdtr" was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling (census) for Tømte farm in Stange, Hedemarken amt, Norway, under the household of her father, "Christian Jacobsen." She was listed as age 24, single.

According to the 1865 Folketelling for Stange, Norway, a Marte Christendatter was a "Føderaadskone" (pensioner off her own estate) at Nedre Tømte, sustained by the farm holders. It is possible that Carl Moe's research, which indicates Mari's death in 1861, is incorrect and that Marte is the same person as Mari.

The Stange bygdebok, volume I, notes the following about Mari Christiansdatter and her husband:

"Gudmund Gulbrandsen og Mari hadde barna: 1. Kari, dp. 6/10 1805, d. 22/7 1882, g. m. Peder Halvorsen (nedre Tømte), sønn av sersjant Halvor Pedersen Atlungstad, 2. Kristian (1812-13), 3. Berte Marie, f. 24/5 1816, 30/3 1838, g. m. Berger Bårdsen, f. 1815, sønn av Bård Larsen Neverlien, Elverum (øvre Tømte).

"Gudmund Gulbrandsen flyttet i 1840 til sin familie i Kristiansand S., men kom tilbake og døde i Stange."

Translation:

Gudmund Gulbrandsen and Mari had children: 1. Kari, baptized 6 October 1805, died 22 July 1882, married Peder Halvorsen (lower Tømte), son of sergeant Halvor Pedersen Atlungstad, 2. Kristian (1812-13), 3. Berte Marie, born 24 May 1816, on 30 March 1838 married Berger Baardsen (born 1815, son of Baard Larsen Neverlien of Elverum) (upper Tømte).

Gudmund Gulbransen emigrated to his family in Kristiansand in 1840, but returned and died in Stange.

She died at age 87 1/2, according to parish records for Stange, Hedmark. The Stange bygdebok (volume I) states that she died 14 September 1861.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was confirmed on 4 Oct 1789 in Ottestad, Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²

Mari married **Gudmund Gulbrandsen**⁵³ on 4 Apr 1805 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

28. Doctor Otto Christian Stengel⁵⁵ son of **Johann Christian Friedrich Stengel**¹⁰² and **Catharina ("Trina") Holling**¹⁰² was born on 3 Mar 1794 in Wewelsfleth, Steinburg, Duchy of Holstein, Kingdom of Denmark,¹⁰³ died on 27 Feb 1890 in Røros, Søndre Trondhjems amt (Sør-Trøndelag), Norway,¹⁰² at age 95, and was buried on 8 Mar 1890 in Røros kirkegård, Røros, Søndre Trondhjems amt (Sør-Trøndelag), Norway.¹⁰⁴



General Notes: "Christian Pingel" (Stengel) was enumerated in the 1803 Volkszählregister for Wewelsfleth, Duchy of Holstein (then part of the Kingdom of Denmark), under the household of his father "Christian Pingle." The name misspelling may be a transcription error. Christian was listed as single, age indecipherable (age 8, when the census was taken 13 February 1803).

"Otto Christian Stengel" was enumerated in the 1865 folketelling (census) for Røraas Bergstad, Norway, as a head of household on the west side of the town proper. He was listed as "Berglæge ved Røraas Værk" (mine doctor at Røros works), age 71, born at Holsten (Duchy of Holstein, in the Kingdom of Denmark, now part of Germany). His household included his wife, Gunhild, and two children, namely "Gunhilde L. Cathr. Stengel" and "Lauritz Aschenberg Stengel", ages 21 and 13, respectively. In addition, the household included two servant women, one named Anne Halvorsdatter Løkken (age 40, born in Røraas Bergstad) and the other named Anne Sofie Petersdatter Lauulo (age 21, born at Røraas Bergstad). The household also included two unrelated lodgers named Sophus Johan Schønning (age 16, born at Hammerø Prestegjeld) and Amalie B. D. Schønning (age 15, born at Vaagens Prestegjeld). In total, there were eight members of the household. His household also listed 8 cattle.

"Otte Christian Stengel" was enumerated in the 1875 folketelling (census) for "Røros Bergstad" in the municipality of Røros as "huusfar" (head) of a household of six persons. His household included his wife "Gunhild Stengel f. Kjelsberg," son "Lauritz Achenberg Stengel," and (so-called) foster daughter "Henning Gea Christine Stengel." The latter is undoubtedly the granddaughter of Otto Christian Stengel and step-granddaughter of Gundhild Kjelsberg. The household also included two servants. "Otte" (Otto) was listed as "Berglæge ved Røraas Værk, Jordbruger. (Selveier og Byxelmand)" (mine doctor at Røros works, farmer (both farm owner and tenant farmer). He was listed as being born in 1795 at "Holsten i Danmark."

"Berglæge Stengel" appears in the land tax register (gårdsmatrikkelen) of Norway for 1886 with four areas of grazing land, all in Røros district. He was taxed 1 skilling for his paddock ("græshage") in the Kvitsandhagerne (the paddocks at Kvitsand, northwest of Røros, gnr. 134, bruksnr. 22, possibly including the lake known as Doktortjønna), 1 skilling for each of two paddocks in the Østerhagerne (the eastern paddocks, gnr. 137, bruksnr. 101 & 102, probably including the farm known as Dokterløkkja), and 2 skilling for his paddock in Djupdalshagerne (the paddocks at Djupdal, south of Røros, gnr. 138, bruksnr. 78, probably including Paskå farm).

According to Dagny Louise Jacobsen (as told to her by her mother, Marthine Stengel), Emil Gonsales Stengel was the son of Dr. Stengel, who was District doctor for the copper mines at Røros, Norway. There is no doubt that the father of Emil Stengel was Doctor Otto Christian Stengel of Røros (the family story is supported by Emil's baptismal record). Family lore states that Emil was the son of the doctor and a woman known only as the doctor's housekeeper. Further research revealed that her name was "Madame" Myre. When Emil was adopted by Madam Leigh (the recent widow of Morten Leigh, a merchant in Røros), it appears that the father and son severed their relationship. Until recently, our family was unaware that Emil had half-sisters and half-brothers from the doctor's later marriages.

Several landmarks in Røros-Bergstaden preserve the doctor's memory, including his old home (Stengelgården), which still stands on the street called Bergmannsgata (a.k.a., Hyttegaden). There is also a street called Stengelveta at the south end of the old town center. In addition, a nearby outdoor recreational park is named in his honor. It is called Doktortjønna or Doktortjernet (the Doctor's Lake), and features a pond and nearby land that was once owned by Dr. Stengel. Another landmark in the Røros area is Dokterløkkja (the Doctor's paddock), also known as Doktorlykkja or Doktorvolden, located northeast of Røros town center, and on the western shore of the lake called Hittersjøen. - D.A.E.

During his 61-year tenure (1821-1882) as doctor at Røros, Otto Christian Stengel distinguished himself as being the earliest to record a rare children's disease called Batten's disease, the most frequent form of a group of disorders called neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses. According to Norwegian medical journals regarding Spielmeyer-Vogt's Syndrome (Batten's disease): "Doctor (legen) Christian Stengel was the first in Norway who described a corresponding type of illness, with four children in the same family in Røros in 1826."

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

The reference for C. Stengel's published account is:

Stengel C. (1982) Account of a singular illness among four siblings in the vicinity of Røraas, in Ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Batten's Disease), eds. Armstrong D, Koppang N, Rider JA (Elsevier Biomedical Press, Amsterdam), pp. 17-19. Translated from: Beretning om et mærkeligt Sygdomstilfælde hos fire Sødskenne i Naerheden af Røraas. Eyr et medicinsk Tidsskrift 1826 (Christiania); 1:347-352. The original account was published in Eyr volume I (Norway's first medical journal) in 1826, pages 347-352. Other medical papers by Christian Stengel appear in Eyr volume II, pages 134-137, and in Eyr volume III, pages 229-230.

A complete biography of Berglæge Christian Stengel appears in Norges leger (Norway's Doctors), a compilation of biographical information related to Norway's doctors from 1700 to the present. The volume in which Christian Stengel's biography appears was published in 1996, Øivind Larsen, editor. The full text (originally in Danish) was translated to English by Dean Enderlin, March 2001.

An obituary appeared in "Tidsskrift for den norske lægeforening" (Journal of the Norwegian Medical Association) in 1890, pages 142 and 143.

Noteworthy events in his life are summarized as follows:

1794 - Born at Wewelsfleth on 3 March 1794.

1810 - Became a surgical scholar at the hospital in Glückstadt.

1812 - Departed for Copenhagen to study surgery. Became Company Surgeon in the Danish army the same year.

1813 - Came to Holstein, where he served duty at the military hospital in Kiel. In about December of that year, he became a prisoner-of-war when Kiel was invaded and occupied by the Swedish army. He was shortly discharged, and continued to serve in the military field hospital there.

1814 - Ordered to Copenhagen, and then sent to Norway to serve in the Norwegian army. Served as Company Surgeon in the artillery at Christiania until 1 October 1821.

1816 - Took the Preliminary Examination (III).

1821 - Took the Norwegian Medical Examination 22 May 1821.

1821 - Came to Røros in the autumn of 1821 to serve as berglæge (mine district doctor). He continued to serve in that function for sixty-one years.

1827 - Married Henningea Aschenberg in July 1827.

1830 - He was conferred by Royal Decree as berglæge at Røros on 16 April 1830.

1844 - Married Gunhild Kjelsberg on 20 October 1844.

1862 - A great gift of honor in silver was presented to him by the citizens of Røros.

1871 - Celebrated his 50th anniversary at Røros with a public ceremony on 10 October 1871. A legacy or memorial was established in his honor.

1881 - Became a Knight (ritter) of the Royal Order of St. Olav (den norske Sanct Olavs Orden) on 15 September 1881.

1882 - Retired from his position as berglæge in April 1882.

1890 - Died at Røros on 27 February 1890.

Noted events in his life were:

- Knighted: 15 Sep 1881, in Royal Order of St. Olav.¹⁰⁵

Otto married **Madame** _____ **Myre**.⁵⁶

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Other-Begin: Abt 1823.

The child from this marriage was:

14 i. **Geo Emil Gonsales Christiansen ("Emil") Stengel**

Otto next married **Henningea Lovise Aschenberg**,¹⁰⁶ daughter of **Svend (Sven) Aschenberg**¹⁰² and **Gjertrud Pauline Junghans**,¹⁰² on 17 Jul 1827 in Røros, Søndre Trondhjems amt (Sør-Trøndelag), Norway.¹⁰⁷

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Christian August Stengel**¹⁰⁸ was born on 31 Jul 1832 in Røros, Søndre Trondhjems amt (Sør-Trøndelag), Norway,¹⁰⁹ was baptized on 17 Oct 1832 in Røros, Søndre Trondhjems amt (Sør-Trøndelag), Norway,¹⁰⁴ and died on 21 Feb 1898 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA,¹¹⁰ at age 65.

Otto next married **Marta Lena Kristiansdatter Nilssen**,¹¹¹ daughter of _____ and _____.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Other-Begin: Abt 1828.¹¹¹

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Johan Kristian Kjeldsberg Stengel**¹¹¹ was born in Apr 1828 in Rørosfjell, Røros, Søndre Trondhjems amt (Sør-Trøndelag), Norway,¹¹² died on 27 Jul 1911 in Orkdal, Sør-Trøndelag fylke, Norway, at age 83, and was buried on 30 Jul 1911 in Orkdal, Sør-Trøndelag fylke, Norway.

Otto next married **Gunhild Pedersdatter Kjelsberg**,¹⁰³ daughter of **Peder Pedersen Kjelsberg**¹⁰² and **Malena Hansdatter Aasen**,¹⁰² on 20 Oct 1844 in Røros, Søndre Trondhjems amt (Sør-Trøndelag), Norway.¹¹³

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Gunhilda ("Hilda") Lovise Catharina Stengel**¹¹⁴ was born on 15 Apr 1845 in Røros, Søndre Trondhjems amt (Sør-Trøndelag), Norway,¹⁰⁴ was baptized on 13 Jul 1845 in Røros, Søndre Trondhjems amt (Sør-Trøndelag), Norway,¹⁰⁴ and died after 1933.
- ii. _____ **Stengel**¹¹⁵
- iii. **Lauritz Aschenberg Stengel**¹⁰³ was born on 8 Dec 1853 in Røros, Søndre Trondhjems amt (Sør-Trøndelag), Norway,¹⁰⁴ was baptized on 2 Apr 1854 in Røros, Søndre Trondhjems amt (Sør-Trøndelag), Norway,¹⁰⁴ died on 30 Apr 1943 in Røros, Sør-Trøndelag fylke, Norway,¹⁰² at age 89, and was buried in Røros kirkegård, Røros, Sør-Trøndelag fylke, Norway.⁶⁴



29. **Madame** _____ **Myre**,⁵⁶ daughter of _____ and _____.

General Notes: The baptism record for Emil Gonsales Stengel states that his parents were "Hr Doktor Stengel og Madame Mÿre." Note that Myre was written in the archaic style, with the "y" derived from the combination "ij" (hence, the dots over the "y"). The child was born "Uogte" (uægte, uekte... illegitimate). Although her first name is not given, Madame Myre's last name appears to be a farm name. This is a clue to her family origin, however, the name Myre is quite common ("myr" is the Norwegian word for bog or marsh).

There is a curious inconsistency between the parish record and our family lore. It is said that the mother of Emil Stengel was the housekeeper of the doctor, yet, in the parish record she is given the title, "Madame." Women of lower social status were not addressed in that manner, so it is much more likely that she was a woman of high status.

According to the 1801 folketelling (census) for Norway, a farm of that name was located in Renneboe (Rennebu) sogn, Meldal prestegjeld, Trondhjem amt. Heads of households on the farm were Svend Lødensen, Jon Pedersen, Svend Jørgensen, Anders Ingebrigtsen, and Ole Hansen. Of these, only three families had young daughters: Jon Pedersen and his wife Ane Knudsdatter had a daughter Marit (age 4). Ole Jonsen (son-in-law to Svend Jørgensen) and his wife Marit Svensdatter had two daughters, Brit (age 5) and Kari (age 2). Ole Hansen and his wife Kiersti Rasmusdatter had a daughter Giertrud (age 3).

Another Myre farm is reported in the vicinity of Tynset (Tønset), Hedmark. It is listed in the 1865 folketelling. There is also a Myre farm at Os, southwest of Røros.

Parish records for Røros show a number of entries for the Myre name and its variants. An Ole Paulsen Myre married Anne Margrete Ericsdatter on 8 June 1772 in Røros. A Halvor Joensen Myre married Lucia Svendsdatter on 28 April 1780, and a Jon Jonsen Myre married Marit Svendsd on 5 May 1793. These could be related families, however, farm names can be deceptive. Also of note, on 12 October 1794, a daughter Ingebor was baptized to John Isacsen Myren and Johanna Tørisdatter. The name also appears in the records as Myhe and Myhre.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

There is some speculation that Madam Myre may have been Petrine Antonette Smidt, the widow of Peter Myre.

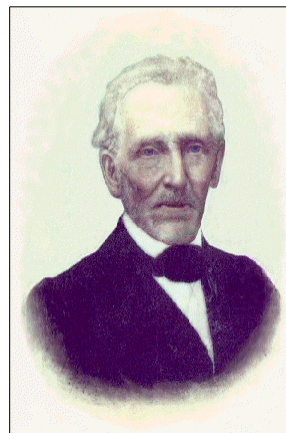
Another strong possibility is that she was Bolethe Dorteia Ditlevsdatter Myrhe, daughter of Prokurator Ditlev Pedersen Myrhe and Livia Andrea Anderdatter. Bolethe was christened 14 May 1794 in Glemmen, Østfold, Norway, and was a sister to Peter Myrhe. She married dragoon Joen Ingebretsen Toppen in Glemmen in 1808, and apparently left him, putting her daughters (Andrea Kristine and Inger Elisabeth) in foster care. In 1835, she was housekeeper to the parish priest in Gjerpen, Skien, Norway.

Myre married **Doctor Otto Christian Stengel**.⁵⁵

30. Christofer Helgesen Diesen,⁷⁶ son of **Helge Olsen Stor-Imislund**⁷⁶ and **Olive Olsdatter**,⁷⁶ was born on 15 Sep 1802 in Stor-Imislund farm, Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁶¹ was baptized on 19 Sep 1802 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ died on 16 Feb 1876 in Disen østre farm, Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ at age 73, and was buried on 28 Feb 1876 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹ The cause of his death was "alderdomssvagheth" (weakness of old age). Another name for Christofer was Kristofer Helgessøn Disen.

General Notes: "Kristofer Helgessøn" was enumerated in the 1865 folketelling for Furnæs and Vang, Norway, as head of household for Disen østre farm. He was listed as "Føderaadsmænd" (pensioner upon his own estate), married, age 64, born in Vang. His household included his wife, Karen Amundsdatter; his son Adolf Krostoferssøn; his mother-in-law Anne G. Ovren (age 83); his grandson Julius Kristianssøn (age 7, son of Helene Christophersdatter and Emil Stengel); a servant girl, Kari Halvorsdatter (age 16); and a lodger, portrait painter Mathias Stoltenberg (age 70).

"Christopher Helgesen" is listed as the owner of "Diisen østre" farm in the 1838 gårdsmatrikkelen (tax list) for Vangs hovedsogn in Hedmark (data courtesy University of Tromsø). The farm was assessed at 13 Daler, 2 Ort and 17 Skilling.



Parish records for Vang indicated that Christofer Helgesen was born on 17th September 1892. Research by Alf Christophersen (see below) indicates that he was actually born 15 September. Alf Christophersen had access to family records, so his information is assumed to be correct.

According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Christopher Helgesen Diesen was born at Stor-Imislund in Vang at Hedmark, 15/9 - 1802. (Standing in the church book: born 17/9 and baptized 19/9 - 1802). On the division of his mother's estate in 9/10 - 1811, he inherited 5337 Riksdaler, 3 Ort and 9.1/5 shilling, besides a part of his father's farm, Stor-Imislund, with 5300 Riksdaler. 14/12 that same year he and his siblings released the farm to brother Ole. On 20/6 - 1830 he bought from Anstein Eriksen, Østre Diesen farm in Vang, assessed at 2 skpd. [skippund] and 111 pd. [pund] -- 13/12 - 1817, for 1800 Speciedaler. Then he sold it again, 7/12 - 1850 to his brother-in-law Ole Anton Ovren for 2800 Speciedaler. The same day he [Ole] sold the entire farm to Lieutenant Bögh for 3000 Speciedaler, with the simultaneous stipulation that Bögh provide living privileges to Christopher Diesen and his wife with an annual income of 100 Speciedaler, of which 50 Speciedaler must stand in the farm until they died.

"Lieutenant, later rittmester [Captain of Horses], Lt. J. Stenersen Bögh also bought Borstad farm in Vang, and both properties were later sold in 1876 by his widow to cand. min. Jacob Roll. Christopher Diesen died 16/2 - 1876. 10/4 - 1828 Christopher Diesen married Karen Amundsdatter Ovren in Vang, who was born in Gausdal 14/4 - 1808. They had 9 children."

Christopher Helgesen took his name from the farm that he lived on for most of his life: Diesen (more commonly spelled Disen). There were two farms by this name: Disen vestre (west) and Disen østre (east). Christopher's was Disen østre, located in Vang (matrikkelnummer: 126, gårdnummer: 4). It was combined with Børstad farm, as mentioned above. Christopher was born at another farm in Vang, called Stor-Imislund, also called Imeslund store or Imerslund store (matrikkelnummer: 159, gårdnummer: 29). The word "stor" means big or great. There are also farms called Imerslund vestre and Imerslund østre in Vang.

Christofer married **Karen Amundsdatter Ovren**⁷⁶ on 10 Apr 1828 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Children from this marriage were:

- 15 i. **Oline Christophersdatter**¹¹
- ii. **Anders Christophersen**¹¹ was born on 18 Mar 1832 in Disen østre farm, Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹⁶ was baptized on 8 Apr 1832 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ died on 21 Mar 1897 in Røros, Søndre Trondhjems amt (Sør-Trøndelag), Norway,¹¹⁷ at age 65, and was buried on 25 Mar 1897 in Røros kirkegård, Røros, Søndre Trondhjems amt (Sør-Trøndelag), Norway.¹⁰⁴
- iii. **Ole Christophersen**¹¹ was born on 26 Mar 1835 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹⁸ was baptized on 26 Apr 1835 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ died on 29 Apr 1873 in Røros, Søndre Trondhjems amt (Sør-Trøndelag), Norway,¹¹⁹ at age 38, and was buried on 7 May 1873 in Røros kirkegård, Røros, Søndre Trondhjems amt (Sør-Trøndelag), Norway.¹⁰⁴
- iv. **Annette Christophersdatter**¹¹ was born on 22 Sep 1837 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ was baptized on 20 Oct 1837 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ died on 7 Jun 1850 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ at age 12, and was buried on 17 Jun 1850 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹
- v. **Helene Christophersdatter**¹¹ was born on 22 Sep 1837 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,³² was baptized on 20 Oct 1837 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ died on 21 Feb 1923 in Selbu, Sør-Trøndelag fylke, Norway,¹²⁰ at age 85, and was buried on 3 Mar 1923 in Selbu, Sør-Trøndelag fylke, Norway.¹²⁰
- vi. **Karoline Christophersdatter Diesen**¹¹ was born on 22 Aug 1842 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹⁸ was baptized on 28 Sep 1842 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ died on 28 Aug 1894 in Ljøstad vestre farm, Romedal, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹²¹ at age 52, and was buried on 4 Sep 1894 in Romedal, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹²¹
- vii. **Cathrine ("Trine") Christophersdatter**¹¹ was born on 10 Nov 1844 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ was baptized on 5 Jan 1845 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ died on 19 Sep 1882 in Hamar, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²⁸ at age 37, and was buried on 26 Sep 1882 in Hamar, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²⁸
- viii. **Gustav Christophersen**¹¹ was born on 19 Aug 1847 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ was baptized on 24 Oct 1847 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ and died in 1937, at age 90.
- ix. **Adolf Christophersen Diesen**¹¹ was born on 17 Jun 1851 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ was baptized on 19 Oct 1851 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ and died between 1876 and 1900 in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, USA.

31. Karen Amundsdaughter Ovren,⁷⁶ daughter of **Amund Olsen Ovren**⁷⁶ and **Anne Guttormsdatter Midtvold,**⁷⁶ was born on 14 Apr 1808 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹²² was baptized on 1 May 1808 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹²³ died on 9 Dec 1887 in Disen østre farm, Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹²⁴ at age 79, and was buried on 19 Dec 1887 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹²⁴

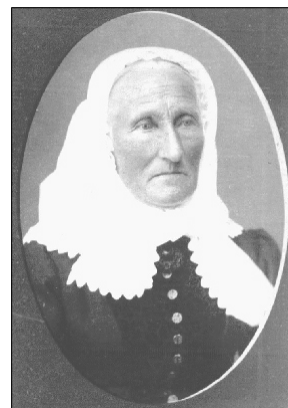
General Notes: "Karen Amundsdaughter" was enumerated in the 1865 folketelling (census) for Furnæs og Vang, Norway, under the household of "Kristofer Helgessøn" at Disen østre farm in Vang. She was listed as Kristofer's wife, age 58, born in Gausdal.

The listing of "Gravlagde i Vang 1886-1900" (Burials in Vang 1886-1900), compiled by Asbjørn Røsbak and presented on the Digitalarkivet website, lists "Karen Amundsdaughter Diesen" as being buried 19 December 1887 in Vang. Her late husband was noted as "Kristofer Helgesen Diesen." She was listed as "Føderaad's Enke" (pensioner widow), born 1808, died 9 December 1887.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was confirmed in 1823 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway.¹²³

Karen married **Christofer Helgesen Diesen**⁷⁶ on 10 Apr 1828 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹



Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Sixth Generation (3rd Great-Grandparents)

32. Peder Christensen Skomager, son of _____ and _____, was born about 1739 in (of) Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark, died on 22 Jul 1816 in Tørring Mark, Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹² about age 77, and was buried on 28 Jul 1816 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²

General Notes: "Peder Christensen" appears in the 1787 folkaetelling (census) for Tørring, Skanderborg amt, Denmark. He was head of the 25th household in Tørring Bye. He was listed as husband (manden), age 48, in first marriage, occupation "bonde." His household included his wife "Bodild Madsdatter" (age 39), son "Mads Pedersen" (age 10), daughter "Anne Kirstine Pedersdatter" (age 7), and daughter "Sidsel Pedersdatter" (age 3).

"Peder Christensen Skomager" appears in the 1801 folketaelling for Tørring, Skanderborg amt, Denmark. He was head of household in the 12th household in Tørring Mark (Udenbyes Beboer). He was listed as mand (husband), age 61, in first marriage, occupation "huusmand med jord." His household included his wife "Bodil Madsdatter" (age 53), daughter "Anne Kirstine Pedersdatter" (age 21), son "Hans Christian Pedersen" (age 12), and son "Mads Pedersen" (age 9).

Peder was listed as from Brandtlund farm in Skærup sogn, Vejle amt, when his son Mads was baptized in Tørring in 1778.

Peder married **Bodil Madsdatter** on 7 Oct 1775 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had marriage banns published on 13 Jun 1775 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵

Children from this marriage were:

- Mads Pedersen** was born about Mar 1778 in Brandtlund farm, Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 22 Mar 1778 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹² died about Mar 1791 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark, about age 13, and was buried on 16 Mar 1791 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²
 - Anne Kirstine Pedersdatter** was born about 1780 and was baptized on 27 Mar 1780 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.
 - Sidsel Pedersdatter** was born about Feb 1785, was baptized on 27 Feb 1785 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark, died on 14 Mar 1794 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹² about age 9, and was buried on 19 Mar 1794 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²
 - Hans Christian Pedersen** was born about Apr 1789 and was baptized on 3 Apr 1789 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.
 - Mads Pedersen**¹²
- 16

33. Bodil Madsdatter, daughter of **Mads Jacobsen** and **Sidsel Hansdatter Buch**, was born about Nov 1749, was baptized on 30 Nov 1749 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁵ died on 3 Jun 1830 in Tørring Mark, Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹² about age 80, and was buried on 8 Jun 1830 in Tørring, Aarhus (Skanderborg) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²

General Notes: "Bodild Madsdatter" appears in the 1787 folkaetelling (census) for Tørring, Skanderborg amt, Denmark, under the household of her husband, "Peder Christensen." They were living in the 25th household in Tørring Bye. She was listed as wife, age 39, in first marriage.

"Bodil Madsdatter" appears in the 1801 folketaelling for Tørring, Skanderborg amt, Denmark, under the household of her husband, "Peder Christensen Skomager," in the 12th household in Tørring Mark (Udenbyes Beboer). She was listed as his wife, in first marriage, age 53.

Bodil married **Peder Christensen Skomager** on 7 Oct 1775 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵

34. Thomas Jensen, son of **Jens Thomasen** and **Else** _____, was born about Jul 1748 in Hyllerød, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 28 Jul 1748 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland,

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Denmark,¹²⁶ died in Apr 1801 in Hyllerød, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, about age 52, and was buried on 23 Apr 1801 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

General Notes: "Thomas Jensen" was enumerated in the 1787 folketaelling (census) for Nebsager parish, Vejle amt, Denmark. He was head of household on Hyllerød farm, family #1. He was listed as "hosbonde" (male head of household), age 39, married first time, occupation "bonde og gaard beboer." His household included his wife "Maren Jörgensdatter" (age 38), daughter "Else Thomasdatter" (age 8), and son "Jens Thomasen" (age 5), as well as the father of the head of household, "Jens Thomasen" (age 78). Other non-family members of the household were "Christen Sörensen" (age 28, occupation "Swend"), and "Marie Kierstine Sörensdatter" (age 15, occupation "passer Creatureerne").

"Thoms Jensen" was enumerated in the 1801 folketaelling for Nebsage parish, Vejle amt, Denmark. He was head of household on Hyllerød farm. He was listed as age 53, in 1st marriage, occupation "selweierbonde og gaardbeboer." His household included his wife "Maren Jörgensdatter" (age 52), daughter "Else Thomasdatter" (age 21), and son "Jens Thomasen" (age 19). The household also included two non-family members: "Knud Sörensen" (age 60, occupation "tienestekarl") and "Anna Katrine Olesdatter" (age 12, occupation "tienestepige").

Noted events in his life were:

- He had marriage banns published on 16 Jan 1778 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

Thomas married **Maren Jörgensdatter** on 19 Jun 1778 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had marriage banns published on 23 Nov 1766 in Bjerre, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.

Children from this marriage were:

- Else Thomasdatter** was born on 24 Apr 1779 in Hyllerød, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark¹²⁷ and was baptized on 28 May 1779 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁷
- Jörgen Thomasen** was born on 12 Aug 1780 in Hyllerød, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ was baptized on 24 Sep 1780 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ died about Mar 1782 in Hyllerød, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, about age 1, and was buried on 20 Mar 1782 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- Jens Thomasen** was born on 9 Jul 1782 in Hyllerød, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark¹²⁸ and was baptized on 18 Aug 1782 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁸
- Ane Cathrine Thomasdatter** was born on 29 Nov 1784 in Hyllerød, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ was baptized on 19 Dec 1784 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ died about Jan 1785 in Hyllerød, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, and was buried on 30 Jan 1785 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- Karen Marie Thomasdatter** was born about Jul 1786, died about Aug 1786 in Hyllerød, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ and was buried on 6 Aug 1786 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.
- _____ **Jensen** was born about Oct 1788, died about Oct 1788 in Hyllerød, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ and was buried on 26 Oct 1788 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.
- 17 **Karen Marie Thomasdatter**¹²

35. Maren Jörgensdatter, daughter of **Jörgen Jensen** and **Else Sörensdatter**, was born about Nov 1749 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 10 Nov 1749 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ died on 16 Nov 1817 in Hyllerød, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ about age 68, and was buried on 24 Nov 1817 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

General Notes: "Maren Jörgensdatter" was enumerated in the 1787 folketaelling (census) for Nebsager parish, Vejle amt, Denmark, under the household of her husband, "Thomas Jensen," on Hyllerød farm, family #1. She was listed as married, age 38.

"Maren Jörgensdatter" was enumerated in the 1801 folketaelling for Nebsage parish, Vejle amt, Denmark, under the household of her husband, "Thoms Jensen," on on Hyllerød farm. She was listed as age 52, married 1st time.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

The parish record for her death notes that she was a widow, living on Hyllerød farm, age 73. This age is inconsistent with her age listed in the 1787 and 1801 census, which indicate that she was born in 1749, rather than 1744. Her baptismal record confirms that she was born at Hornsyld farm in 1749.

Maren married **Thomas Jensen** on 19 Jun 1778 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

36. Christian Pedersen, son of **Peder Christensen Aagard** and **Anne Nielsdatter**, was born about Sep 1738 in Kokborg, Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark,¹²⁹ was baptized on 21 Sep 1738 in Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark,¹²⁹ died on 2 May 1822 in Kokborg Huuse, Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark,¹²⁹ about age 83, and was buried on 9 May 1822 in Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.¹²⁹

General Notes: "Chistian Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1787 Danish census for Enchelund farm, Thyregod parish, Nørvang herried, Vejle amt, as head of household. He was listed as married, age 50, position in the household "Mand" (husband), occupation "Bonde og Gaardbeboere." His household included his wife "Anne Kirstine Pedersdatter" (age 50), daughter "Kirstine" (age 16), daughter "Anne" (age 12), son "Peder" (age 8), a widow named "Maren Ivarsdatter" (age 63), and an illegitimate child named "Karen Christophersdatter" (age 4).

"Christian Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1801 Danish census at Kokborg Huuse, Thyregod parish, Nørvang herred, Vejle amt, as head of household. He was listed as married, age 63, position "Mand" (husband), occupation "Huusmand med Jord." His household included his second wife, "Mette Jensdatter (age 53), and son "Peder Christiansen" (age 22).

Christian was tenant (fæster) and later owned Enkelund farm in Thyregod parish. Christian married Mette Jensdatter of Kokborg Huuse in 1797, and appears to have moved in with her. He was enumerated at Kokborg Huuse in 1801.

His age at the time of his death was noted as 90 in the parish record, which is incorrect. He was actually about 85 years of age. The death record notes he was huusmand of Kokborg Huuse.

Christian married **Anna Kierstine Pedersdatter**.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Kirsten Christiansdatter** was born about Jan 1771 in Enkelund, Thyregod Sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark¹²⁹ and was baptized on 27 Jan 1771 in Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.¹²⁹
- ii. **Anne Christiansdatter** was born about Aug 1774 in Enkelund, Thyregod Sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark,¹³⁰ was baptized on 4 Sep 1774 in Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark,¹³⁰ died on 20 May 1838 in Enkelund farm, Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark,¹³⁰ about age 63, and was buried on 27 May 1838 in Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.¹³⁰
- 18 iii. **Peder Christiansen**

Christian next married **Mette Jensdatter**, daughter of _____ and _____, on 21 Jul 1797 in Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.¹²⁹

Christian next married **Maren Nielsdatter**, daughter of _____ and _____, on 13 Jul 1814 in Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.¹²⁹

37. Anna Kierstine Pedersdatter, daughter of _____ and _____, was born about 1737, died about Mar 1796 in Enkelund, Thyregod Sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark,¹²⁹ about age 59, and was buried on 5 Apr 1796 in Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.¹²⁹

General Notes: "Anne Kirstine Pedersdatter" was enumerated in the 1787 Danish census for Enchelund farm, Thyregod prish, Nørvang herried, Vejle amt, under the household of her husband, "Christian Pedersen." She was listed as married, age 50, wife of the head of household.

She was reportedly from Give parish.

Her burial record doesn't name her, but describes her only as "Christian Pedersens Huustruen i Enkelund."

Anna married **Christian Pedersen**.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

38. Søren Madsen, son of **Mads Christensen** and **Karen Sørensdatter**, was born about 1774 in Hvillum farm, Ejstrup Sogn, Aarhus (Skanderborg amt), Jutland, Denmark, died on 13 Aug 1855 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁴⁰ about age 81, and was buried on 19 Aug 1855 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.⁴⁰

General Notes: "Søren Madsen" was enumerated in the 1801 Danish census at Sønder Hvillum farm, Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt. He was listed as married, age 26, position in household Huusbond, occupation Bonde/Gaardbeoer. His household included his wife Anne Jensdatter (age 24) and daughter Karen Sørensdatter (age 1).

"Søren Madsen" was enumerated in the 1834 Danish census at Hvillum Bye farm, Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt. He was listed as married, age 61, occupation Gaardmand. His household included his wife Ane Marie Jensdatter (age 48), sons Jens (age 20), Lars (age 16) and Søren (age 14), and daughters Mette Marie (age 11) and Ane (age 11).

"Søren Madsen" was enumerated in the 1840 Danish census at Høemoshuus farm, Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt. He was listed as married, age 68, occupation gaardsmand. His household included his wife Anne Marie Jensdatter (age 54), sons Jens (age 26) and Lars (age 22), and daughter Mette Marie (age 17).

"Søren Madsen" was enumerated in the 1845 Danish census at Hvillum farm, Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt. He was listed as married, age 72, occupation Gaardmand, born in Ejstrup. His household included his wife Anne Marie Jensdatter (age 59, born in Ejstrup), son Lars (age 27, born in Ejstrup), and daughter Mette Marie (age 22, born in Ejstrup).

"Søren Madsen" was enumerated in the 1850 Danish census at Hvillum and Nygaard farm, Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt, under the household of his son Lars Sørensen. Søren was listed as married, age 77, born in Ejstrup, father of Lars having passed the farm to him. Others in the household were Søren's wife Anne Marie (age 62, born in Ejstrup), and Anne Marie Madsdatter (age 7, born in Nørresnede), occupation Hyrdepige

"Søren Madsen" was enumerated in the 1855 Danish census at Hvillum farm, Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt, under the household of his son Lars Sørensen. He was listed as married, age 87, father of the head of household having passed the farm to him. Others in the household were Søren's wife Anne Marie (age 68, born in Ejstrup), Lars Sørensen's wife, Kathrine Marie Madsdatter (age 23, born in Nørre Snede Sogn, Lars' son Søren Larsen (age 2), and a servant named Christine Madsen (age about 12, born in Nørre Snede Sogn.

Søren Madsen died at Hvillum farm in Ejstrup on 13 August 1855 at the age of 87-3/4. It was noted that he was married, born at Hvillum farm.

From "Slægtsbog for efterkommere efter Christen Sørensen, født 1809, gårdejer i Sdr. Hvillum, Ejstrup sogn" (published by Dansk Slægtsforskning, Fredericia, 1971):

Translation:

Søren married **Anne Jensdatter**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 19 i. **Karen Sørensdatter**
- ii. **Mads Sørensen** was born on 17 Mar 1806 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.⁴⁰

Søren next married **Mette Christensdatter**, daughter of **Christen Christensen** and **Mette Marie Jensdatter**, about 1808.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Christen Sørensen** was born on 2 Dec 1809 in Sønder Hvillum farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁴⁰ died on 14 Jul 1896 in Sønder Hvillum farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark, at age 86, and was buried on 21 Jul 1896 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.

Søren next married **Ane Maria Jensdatter**, daughter of **Jens** _____, about 1813.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They have conflicting marriage information of After 1801.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Jens Sørensen** was born on 8 Oct 1814 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark⁴⁰ and was baptized on 9 Oct 1814 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.⁴⁰
- ii. **Lars Sørensen** was born on 20 Apr 1818 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark⁴⁰ and was baptized on 21 Apr 1818 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.⁴⁰
- iii. **Søren Sørensen** was born on 17 Jul 1820 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark⁴⁰ and was baptized on 19 Jul 1820 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.⁴⁰
- iv. **Mette Marie Sørensdatter** was born on 16 Oct 1823 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark⁴⁰ and was baptized on 16 Oct 1823 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.⁴⁰

39. Anne Jensdatter, daughter of **Jens Hansen** and **Anne Larsdatter**, was born about 1777 in Harrild Over farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark and died in 1808 in Hvillum farm, Ejstrup Sogn, Aarhus (Skanderborg amt), Jutland, Denmark,¹³¹ about age 31.

General Notes: "Anne Jens Datter" was enumerated in the 1801 Danish census at Sønder Hvillum farm, Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt, under the household of her husband, "Søren Madsen." She was listed as age 24, in first marriage.

Her estate is recorded in the Skifteprotokol for Tyrsting-Vrads Herreder, 1803-1821, page 150b:

99 Anne Jensdatter, der døde 9.10.1808 i Sønder Hvillum. 7.11.1808, fol.150B, 160B.

E: Søren Madsen. B: Karen 8, Mads 3. FM: morfar Jens Hansen i Øster Harrild.

Anne married **Søren Madsen**.

40. Christen Poulsen, son of **Poul Sørensen** and **Ellen Christensdatter**, was born in 1757 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark, died on 31 Aug 1825 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark, at age 68, and was buried on 6 Sep 1825 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.

General Notes: "Christen Paulsen" was enumerated in the 1787 census (folketelling) for Glyngø subparish, Nautrup parish, Skivehuus (Viborg) amt (county). He was listed as "manden," age 30, first marriage (1st ægteskab), occupation m___ huus fad." His household included his wife "Maren Pedersdatter" (age 31), son "Paul" (age 4), son "Peder" (age 2), and son "Jens" (age 1).

"Christen Paulsen" was enumerated in the 1801 census (folketelling) for Glyngø subparish, Nautrup parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark. He was listed as "mand," age 44, married "begge 1st ægteskab" (both in 1st marriage), "huusmand med jord" (farmer with land). His household included his wife "Maren Pedersdatter" (age 46), son "Jens Christensen" (age 13), son "Jeppe Christensen" (age 10), daughter "Karen Christensdatter" (age 8), son "Søren Christensen" (age 5), and son "Knud Christensen" (age 3).

Christen married **Maren Pedersdatter** in 1781 in Bysted, Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Paul Kristensen** was born in 1782 in Glyngø, Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.
- 20 ii. **Peder Kristensen Hede**⁴¹
- iii. **Søren Kristensen** was born in 1786 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.
- iv. **Jens Kristensen** was born in 1787 in Glyngø, Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.
- v. **Niels Kristensen** was born in 1789 in Glyngø, Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.
- vi. **Jeppe Kristensen** was born about 1790.
- vii. **Søren Kristensen** was born in 1795 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.
- viii. **Knud Kristensen** was born in 1798 in Glyngø, Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.
- ix. **Maren Kristensdatter** was born in 1803 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized in 1804.

41. Maren Pedersdatter, daughter of **Peder Nielsen Bach** and **Maren Michelsdatter Kiær**, was born in 1754 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark, died on 26 Nov 1839 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁸⁸ at age 85, and was buried on 2 Dec 1839 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁸⁸

General Notes: "Maren Pedersdatter" was enumerated in the 1787 Danish census (folketelling) for Glyngø

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

subparish, Nautrup parish, Skivehuus (Viborg) amt (county), under the household of her husband, "Christen Paulsen." She was listed as married, age 31.

"Maren Pedersdatter" was enumerated in the 1801 Danish census (folketelling) for Glynge subparish, Nautrup parish, Harre district, Viborg county, Denmark, under the household of her husband, "Christen Paulsen." She was listed as married (1st marriage), age 46.

Maren married **Christen Poulsen** in 1781 in Bysted, Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.

42. Laurs Nielsen, son of Niels _____, was born about 1766.

General Notes: "Lars Nielsen" was enumerated in the 1801 census (folketelling) for Viile bye, Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county (amt), Denmark. He was listed as married, age 35, occupation "huusmand med jord" (farmer with land). His household included his wife "Karen Pedersdatter" (age 43), daughter "Mette Larsdatter" (age 9), son "Christen Larsen" (age 7), and son "Jens Larsen" (age 2).

Laurs married **Karen Pedersdatter** on 20 Apr 1791 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹

Children from this marriage were:

- 21 i. **Mette Laursdatter**⁴¹
- ii. **Christen Laursen** was born in 1795 and was baptized on 23 Apr 1795 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁸⁸
- iii. **Niels Nielsen** was born in 1797 and was baptized on 6 Aug 1797 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁸⁸
- iv. **Jens Laursen** was born in 1799 and was baptized on 3 Nov 1799 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁸⁸

43. Karen Pedersdatter, daughter of Peder _____, was born about 1758.

General Notes: "Karen Pedersdatter" was enumerated in the 1801 census (folketelling) for Viile bye, Vile parish, Harre district, Viborg county (amt), Denmark, under the household of her husband "Lars Nielsen." She was listed as married, age 43, wife of the head of household.

Karen married **Laurs Nielsen** on 20 Apr 1791 in Vile, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴¹

44. Christen Christensen Lægdsmand, son of Christen _____, was born about 1748, died about Apr 1788, about age 40, and was buried on 6 Apr 1788 in Søndre Skjoldborg, Skjoldborg, Hundborg, Thisted, Denmark. The cause of his death was "Bryst og Lunge-Sygdom" (consumption?).

General Notes: "Christen Christensen Lægdsmand" was enumerated in the 1787 folketæling (census) for Søndre Skjoldborg farm, Skjoldborg, Hundborg, Thisted amt, Denmark, as head of household. He was listed as age 39 in first marriage, occupation "husbonde," status "bonde og gaardbeboer." His household included his wife, "Anne Cathrine Jensdatter" (age 26), son "Christen Christensen" (age 2), daughter "Karen Marie Christensdatter" (age 1), and a servant girl named "Margretha Christensdatter" (age 20). Oddly, his son, Anders, was not enumerated in the household.

Christen Christensen Laegdsman of "Søndre Skjoldborg" was buried on Misericordia Sunday (6 April) 1788. Cause of death was breast and lung sickness (*Bryst og Lunge-Sygdom*), probably consumption. His age was 40.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had marriage banns published on 7 Jul 1781 in Haring, Thisted, Denmark.

Christen married **Anne Cathrine Jensdatter** about Jul 1781 in Haring, Thisted, Denmark.¹³²

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Christen Christensen Lægdsmand** was born on 30 Apr 1782 in Bakgaarden, Vilsund, Skjoldborg, Thisted, Denmark¹³³ and was baptized on 5 May 1782 in Skjoldborg, Hundborg, Thisted, Denmark.¹³³
- 22 ii. **Anders Christensen Lægdsmand**
- iii. **Karen Marie Christensdatter** was born on 24 Dec 1786 in Søndre Skjoldborg, Skjoldborg, Hundborg,

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Thisted, Denmark¹³³ and was baptized on 1 Jan 1787 in Skjoldborg, Hundborg, Thisted, Denmark.¹³³

45. Anne Cathrine Jensdatter, daughter of **Jens Andersen Krabbe** and **Mette Christensdatter**, was born about Mar 1759 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, was baptized on 11 Mar 1759 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark,¹³⁴ died on 5 Jun 1790 in Søndre Skjoldborg, Skjoldborg, Hundborg, Thisted, Denmark,¹³³ about age 31, and was buried on 13 Jun 1790 in Skjoldborg, Hundborg, Thisted, Denmark.¹³³ The cause of her death was died suddenly, after weeks of "Bryst-Cranghed."

General Notes: "Anne Cathrine Jensdatter" was enumerated in the 1787 folketælling (census) for Søndre Skjoldborg farm, Skjoldborg, Hundborg, Thisted amt, Denmark, under the household of her husband, "Christen Christensen Lægsmænd." She was listed as age 26, in her first marriage.

Anne Cathrine was baptized on the feast day of Reminiscere (11 March) 1759 in Hørdum parish, Thisted, Denmark.

Anne Cathrine died at Søndre Skjoldborg at the reported age of 29, and was buried on the 2nd Sunday post Trinitatis (13 June), 1790. There is a lengthy description of the cause of her death. A transcription follows: "død hastig, men efter nogle Aars sveghed af blod, og nogle Ugener Bryst-Cranghed." Translation: Died suddenly, but after some years of weakness of the blood, and some weeks of breast illness.

From an abstract of the Skifteprotokol, Hundborg præstearchiv, 1790-1804, the details of the family are clarified:

1 Anne Cathrine Jensdatter i Sønder Skjoldborg, der døde 5.6.1790, fol.1B.

Enkemand: Laurids Carstensen.

Første ægteskab med Christen [Christensen] Lægdsmand på stedet. Barn:

1) Christen Christensen 8

2) Anders Christensen 5

3) Karen Marie Christensdatter 3.

Formynder (legal guardians):

1) født værge Poul Jensen Krabbe i Koldby [i Hørdum sogn]

2) Mads Nielsen Krabbe i Skadholm

3) Jens Tandrup i Koldbygård

4) Jens Jensen i Sønder Skjoldborg.

Fæstebrev 25.9.1789 til enkemanden, 28 år gammel, søn af Carsten Jensen i Sønderhede i Visby sogn, der ægter formandens enke.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had marriage banns published on 23 Oct 1789 in Skjoldborg, Hundborg, Thisted, Denmark.¹³³

Anne married **Christen Christensen Lægdsmand** about Jul 1781 in Haring, Thisted, Denmark.¹³²

Anne next married **Laurids Carstensen**, son of _____ and _____, on 28 Nov 1789 in Skjoldborg, Hundborg, Thisted, Denmark.¹³³

46. Mads Jensen Kortegaard, son of **Jens Madsen Skræder** and **Mette Nielsdatter**, was born about Jun 1758 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark,¹³⁵ was baptized on 11 Jun 1758 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark,¹³⁶ died on 13 Feb 1842 in Randrup farm, Vestervig, Refs, Thisted, Denmark,¹³⁵ about age 83, and was buried on 20 Feb 1842 in Vestervig, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.¹³⁵

General Notes: "Mads Jensen" was enumerated in the 1787 Danish census (folketælling) for Vestervig parish, Thisted amt, as head of household #7 under Randrup farm. He was listed as age 29, married first time, status "bonde og gaardbeboer." His household included his wife "Anne Cathrine Lauridsdr." (age 28), son "Jens" (age 2), a servant girl named "Inger Pedersdatter" (age 14), his father-in-law "Laurids Christensen" (age 70), his sister-in-law "Bergithe Kirstine" (age 30), and her illegitimate daughter "Maren Madsdatter" (age 8).

"Mads Jensen Kortgrd." was enumerated in the 1801 Danish census (folketælling) for Vestervig parish, Thisted amt, as head of household #9 under Randrup farm. He was listed as age 44, in first marriage, status "huusmand med jord." His household included his wife "Anne Cathrine Larsdatter." (age 42), daughter "Anne Madsdatter" (age 9), daughter

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

"Mette Madsdatter" (age 3), and his sister-in-law "Bertha Kirstine Larsd." (age 44).

"Mads Jensen Kortegaard" was enumerated in the 1834 Danish census (folketælling) for Vestervig parish, Thisted amt, under household #11 of Randrup Bye. The household was headed by Niels Christoffersen and his wife Christen Christensdatter. Mads was listed as married, age 78, "almisselem" (welfare recipient. His wife "Ane Marie Pedersdatter" (age 52) was also in the household.

"Mads Jensen Kortegaard" was enumerated in the 1840 Danish census (folketælling) for Vestervig parish, Thisted amt, under household #12 of Randrup Bye. The household was headed by Niels Christensen and his wife Kirsten Christensdatter. Mads was listed as married, age 84, "indrste og almisselem" (tenant and welfare recipient). His wife "Ane Marie Pedersdatter" (age 64) was also in the household.

In his 1784 marriage record in Vestervig, he was described as Mads Jensen of Ørum.

On 16 April 1785, a deed of tenure (fæstebrev) was drawn up between Mads Jensen of Ørum and his father-in-law Lars Christensen Kortegaard ("Grotegaard") for the farm in Randrup. The fæstebrev was recorded in the "Jordebog med register, Vestervig Kloster 1764-1787" in folio 102, passing the copyhold from the father to the son. Mads was noted as "landrytter" (rural cavalryman).

Mads died at Randrup Bye on 13 February 1842, and was buried in Vestervig parish on 20 February 1842. He was noted in the parish record for his death as age 86-1/2, "indsidder og almisse-__dende af Randrup" born in Ørum parish.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had marriage banns published on 23 Nov 1784 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.

Mads married **Anne Cathrine Larsdatter** on 16 Dec 1784 in Vestervig, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.¹³⁵

Children from this marriage were:

- Jens Madsen** was born on 6 Sep 1785 in Randrup farm, Vestervig, Refs, Thisted, Denmark⁹⁰ and was baptized on 18 Sep 1785 in Agger, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.⁹⁰
- Anne Madsdatter** was born on 1 Mar 1792 in Randrup farm, Vestervig, Refs, Thisted, Denmark⁹⁰ and was baptized on 25 Mar 1792 in Agger, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.⁹⁰
- 23 **Mette Madsdatter**

Mads next married **Ane Marie Pedersdatter**, daughter of _____ and _____, after Jul 1810.

47. Anne Cathrine Larsdatter, daughter of **Laurids Christensen Kortegaard** and **Anne Christensdatter**, was born about Dec 1759 in Randrup farm, Vestervig, Refs, Thisted, Denmark, was baptized on 23 Dec 1759 in Agger, Refs, Thisted, Denmark,⁹⁰ died on 30 Jun 1810 in Randrup farm, Vestervig, Refs, Thisted, Denmark,¹³⁵ about age 50, and was buried on 8 Jul 1810 in Vestervig, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.¹³⁵

General Notes: "Anne Cathrine Lauridsdattr." was enumerated in the 1787 Danish census (folketælling) for Vestervig parish, Thisted amt, under the household of her husband, "Mads Jensen," in household #7 under Randrup farm. She was listed as age 28, in first marriage.

"Anne Cathrine Larsdattr." was enumerated in the 1801 Danish census (folketælling) for Vestervig parish, Thisted amt, under the household of her husband, "Mads Jensen Kortgrd." in household #9 under Randrup farm. She was listed as age 42, in first marriage.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had marriage banns published on 23 Nov 1784 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.

Anne married **Mads Jensen Kortegaard** on 16 Dec 1784 in Vestervig, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.¹³⁵

48. Lars Engebretsen Nabset,⁹² son of **Engebret Ericksen** and **Sofie Larsdatter**,⁹² was born about Feb 1747/48 in Kortstuen farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹² was baptized on 25 Feb 1747/48 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, died on 17 Nov 1824 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹² about age 76, and was buried on 28 Nov 1824 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹²

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

General Notes: "Lars Engebretsen" was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling (census) for Nabset farm in Åmot, Hedmark. He was listed as age 52, married to Berte Olsdatter (age 51). Lars and his wife were noted as "føderaadsfolk med jord" (pensioners with farm land) and both were in their first marriage ("begge i 1ste aegteskab"). Also in the household was their son, Ole Larsen (age 10).

Lars (born at Kortstuen farm) was baptized to Embret Ericksen and Sophie Larsdatter in Åmot on Fastelavn Sunday (25 February) 1748. Lars Embrets (probably the same child) was confirmed in Åmot in 1765. The parents married in 1747, so Lars was probably their first child.

Lars' name is recorded as "Lars Embrets. Nabset" in the baptismal record for his illegitimate son, Baard Larsen Nabset, in 1774.

On 1 November 1773, "Lars Embretsen" and "Berthe Ols." were formally betrothed at Nabset farm. They married in Åmot on 28 December 1773. The betrothal took place about three months after Lars' illegitimate son, Baard Larson, had been conceived. The timing suggests the marriage to Berthe may have been hastened by his fathering of the child with Johanne Baardsdatter. The pregnancy would certainly have been known by the time of the betrothal to Berthe.

Lars Engebretsen's death is recorded in the parish records for Åmot. He died on 17 November 1824 and was buried on 28 November. He was listed as Føderaadsmand (pensioner on his own estate) at Nabset stuen, age 77 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was confirmed in 1765.¹³⁷

Lars had a relationship with **Johanne Baardsdatter**.⁹³

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Other-Begin: Abt Jul 1773.

The child from this marriage was:

- 24 i. **Baard Larsen Nabset**²²

Lars next had a relationship with **Eli Ericisdatter**, daughter of _____ and _____, on _____. Marriage status: unmarried.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Erik Larsen Bolstad** was born about Jun 1793 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, was baptized on 10 Jun 1793 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹³⁸ and died on 2 Mar 1838, about age 44.

Lars next married **Berethe Olsdatter**,⁹² daughter of _____ and _____, on 28 Dec 1773 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Sophia Larsdatter** was born about Feb 1775 in Nabset farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and was baptized on 12 Feb 1775 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹³⁹
- ii. **Valborg Larsdatter** was born about Sep 1777 in Nabset farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, was baptized on 21 Sep 1777 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹³⁹ and died before 1780.
- iii. **Valborg Larsdatter** was born about Mar 1780 in Nabset farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and was baptized on 12 Mar 1780 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹³⁹
- iv. **Engebret Larsen** was born about Feb 1783 in Nabset farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, was baptized on 9 Feb 1783 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹³⁹ and died on 14 Mar 1854 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, about age 71. Another name for Engebret was Embret Larsen.
- v. **Oliana Larsdatter** was born about Jan 1787 in Nabset farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, was baptized on 4 Feb 1787 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹³⁹ died in Apr 1788 in Nabset farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, about age 1, and was buried on 20 Apr 1788 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹³⁹

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

- vi. **Ole Larsen** was born about Aug 1791 in Nabset farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and was baptized on 28 Aug 1791 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.

49. Johanne Baardsdatter,⁹³ daughter of **Baard Larsen Korperud**⁹² and **Marit Olsdatter**,⁹² was born about Nov 1740 in Korperud farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴⁰ was baptized on 6 Nov 1740 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹² died on 13 Oct 1821 in Nabset farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹² about age 80, and was buried on 21 Oct 1821 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹²

General Notes: "Johanne Baardsdtr." was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling (census) for Aamodt (Åmot), Hedmark, Norway, under the household of her brother, "Lars Baardsen" on Korperud farm. She was listed as age 60, single. Her role in the household was not given.

Johanne was baptized on the 21st Sunday post Trinitas (6 November) 1740, and was introduced on 27 December 1740.

Johanne Baardsdatter died as an unmarried woman and "laegdslem" (welfare recipient) on Nabset farm in Åmot on 13 October 1821. Her age at the time of her death was reported in the parish register as 83 (she was actually about 80). She was buried on 21 October 1821 at Åmot.

Johanne had a relationship with **Lars Engebretsen Nabset**.⁹²

50. Lars Pedersen,⁹³ son of **Peder Larsen**¹⁴¹ and **Marit Nilsdatter**,¹⁴¹ was born about 1749,⁹³ died on 17 Jul 1816 in Blikberget farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹⁸ about age 67, and was buried on 23 Jul 1816 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹⁸

General Notes: "Lars Pedersen" was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling (census) for Aamodt (Åmot), Norway. He was "huusbonde" (peasant farmer) on Blikberget farm. He was listed as age 48, married (second marriage), "nybygger og selvejer" (settler and land owner). This suggests that Blikberget was perhaps a newly established subfarm. His household included his wife "Gunnil Haagensdtr." (age 31), daughter "Giertrud Larsdtr." (age 19), son "Peder Larsen" (age 15), and his niece (sister's daughter) "Berte Knudsdr." (age 12).

Lars and his wife Siri were both from Blikberget farm in Åmot when they married in 1778.

He was noted as being age 67 in the parish record for his death and burial in 1816, making his estimated year of birth about 1749. In the 1801 census, he was listed as age 48, making his estimated year of birth about 1753.

From "Slekthistorie for Fam. Øverby, Blikberget Vestre" by Einar Øverby, August 1978 [translated by D.A.E.]

Lars Pedersen Blikberget, b.1749, bought Blikberget Nordre from his father in 1796 and divided the farm. Before that time, the site was called the "nyryddningsplass" (site of the new clearing).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had marriage banns published on 19 Oct 1778.

Lars married **Siri Arnesdatter**⁹⁷ on 2 Nov 1778 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹⁷

Children from this marriage were:

- 25 i. **Gjertrud Larsdatter**⁴³
- ii. **Peder Larsen**⁹³ was born about Oct 1785 in Blikberget farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹³ was baptized on 16 Oct 1785 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹⁸ and died in 1874, about age 89.

Lars next married **Gunhild Hågensdatter**,⁹³ daughter of **Hågen Carlsen**¹⁴¹ and **Kari Olsdatter**,¹⁴¹ on 25 Mar 1799 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹⁷

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Hågen Larsen**¹⁴¹ was born on 11 Aug 1805 in Blikberget farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴¹ and died on 4 May 1861 in Smedbakken farm, Åset, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴¹ at age 55.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

- ii. **Kari Larsdatter** was born on 16 Nov 1807 in Blikberget farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway¹⁴² and was baptized on 20 Dec 1807 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹⁴²

51. Siri Arnesdatter,⁹⁷ daughter of **Arne Semmingsen Blikberget** and **Gjertrud Hansdatter**, was born about Jun 1754 in Nødsel Østre farm, Hernes, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, was baptized on 16 Jun 1754 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, died in Feb 1797 in Blikberget farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹⁸ about age 42, and was buried on 12 Feb 1797 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.

General Notes: Siri's age at the time of her death was noted as 43.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was confirmed in 1771 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁴³

Siri married **Lars Pedersen**⁹³ on 2 Nov 1778 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹⁷

52. Gulbrand Evensen,⁵³ son of **Even Guldbrandsen**, was born about Aug 1756 in Vestre Ousdal farm, Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁵³ was baptized on 5 Sep 1756 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁵³ died in May 1813 in Myrhe farm, Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁵³ about age 56, and was buried on 20 May 1813 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁵³

General Notes: "Gulbrand Evens." was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling (census) for Næss (Nes) sogn in Hedmark. He was huusbonde and gaardbruger (head of household and farmer) on Myhre farm. He was listed as age 52, married (second time). His household included his wife "Giøa Olsd." (age 35), son "Gudmund Gulbrands." (age 15), son "Even Gulbrands" (age 13), daughter "Johanne Gulbrandsd." (age 11), and daughter "Eli Gulbrandsd." (age 2). There were six others on the farm.

Gulbrand's baptism is recorded in the parish records for Nes, Hedmark, dated 5 September 1756. He was noted as being the legitimate son of Even Gulbrandsen, a dragoon from Vestre Ousdal farm in Nes. The mother's name was not stated.

Parish records for Nes, show a daughter, Tornetta, born to Gulbrand Evensen Helgebye and his wife Kari Pedersdatter in 1778. The child was baptized on the "Sondag efter Juul." It is unclear if this is the same family as ours.

Carl Moe's research suggests this family may have lived on Helgeby or Avlangrud farm in Nes. Gulbrand was living on Senstad farm in Nes between 1785 and 1790, according to the baptism records for three of his children. The farm lies near the shoreline of Lake Mjøsa, and just north of Helgby farm. In 1801 and 1803, he was living on Myhre farm. The history of Myhre farm in Nes is given in the Nes bygdebok volume 2, part 2, page 813. Avlungrud history is given in volume 2, part 1, page 525.

Parish records for Nes indicate that "Føderaadsm. Gulbrand Evensen Myhre" was buried in Nes on 20 May 1813. His age was noted as 57.

Gulbrand married **Kari Magnusdatter Nord-Kise**⁵³ before 1782.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Berthe Gulbrandsdatter** was born about Mar 1782⁵³ and was baptized on 25 Mar 1782 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁵³
- ii. **Kari Gulbrandsdatter** was born about Jun 1784 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway⁵³ and was baptized on 27 Jun 1784 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁵³
- 26 iii. **Gudmund Gulbrandsen**⁵³
- iv. **Even Gulbrandsen**⁵³ was born about Jun 1788 in Senstad farm, Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway⁵³ and was baptized on 22 Jun 1788 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁵³
- v. **Johanne Gulbrandsdatter**⁵³ was born about Mar 1790 in Senstad farm, Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway⁵³ and was baptized on 5 Apr 1790 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁵³

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Gulbrand next married **Giøa Olsdatter**,¹⁴³ daughter of _____ and _____, between 1790 and 1798.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Elie Gulbrandsdatter**⁵³ was born about Feb 1799 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway⁵³ and was baptized on 27 Feb 1799 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁵³
- ii. **Ole Gulbrandsen**⁵³ was born on 18 Sep 1803 in Myhre farm, Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway⁵³ and was baptized on 16 Oct 1803 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁵³

53. Kari Magnusdatter Nord-Kise,⁵³ daughter of **Magnus Haagenen Nord-Kise** and **Mari Larsdatter Knatterud**, was born about Mar 1756,⁵³ was baptized on 7 Mar 1756 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁵³ and died in 1792, about age 36.

General Notes: She is the same individual as Kari, legitimate daughter of Magnus Haagenen from Nord-Kise farm, who was baptized in Nes on the first Sunday in Fastelavn (7 March 1756). The farm name also identifies her in the baptismal record of her daughter, Berthe.

Kari married **Gulbrand Evensen**⁵³ before 1782.

54. Christian Jacobsen, son of _____ and _____, was born about 1745, died on 31 Jan 1817 in Tømte farm, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²⁴ about age 72, and was buried on 10 Feb 1817 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²⁴

General Notes: "Christian Jacobsen" was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling (census) for Tømte farm in Stange, Hedemarken, Norway. He was listed as "Husbonde" (head of household), age 60. His marital status was "Begge i 1ste ægteskab" (both in first marriage), and his occupation was "Bonde og gaardbeboer" (farmer in residence). His immediate household included his wife "Cathrine Olsdtr.," age 56, their son "Ole Christiansen" (age 20) and daughter "Marthe Christiansdtr" (age 24), and "logerende" (lodger) "Gunnild Olsdtr" (age 48). The farm also contained a secondary household headed by "Christen Christiansen" (age 70).

According to the parish records (kirkebøger) for Stange, Hedmark, Norway (Digitalarkivet on-line information), "Christian Jacobs" of Tømte farm, age 72, a pensioner, died 31 January 1817, and was buried 10 February 1817.

Parish records for Stange parish, Hedmark, indicate that Christian Jacobsen and Catarine Olsdr. were betrothed (trolovede) on 3 February 1773. Unfortunately, their wedding date was not recorded in the church records. This was apparently an error on the part of the pastor. For records of this period, marriage dates were recorded as a side entry to the betrothal information. The pastor apparently neglected to go back and fill in the date after the marriage took place. Marriages were typically done within weeks or a few months of the betrothal. The Stange bygdebok (volume I) states that they were married in 1773.

Cathy Carpenter notes that Carl Moe's research shows a birth year of 1741. His name does not appear in the baptismal records for Stange for 1740 - 1745. A "Christian Pedersen Dalin" was confirmed in Ottestad in 1759. Also, a "Christopher Jacobsen Skjelve" was baptized in Ottestad in 1757. The age was not stated in either parish record. Ottestad baptismal records only go back to 1754, which may explain the lack of a baptismal record.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had marriage banns published on 3 Feb 1773 in Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²

Christian married **Cathrine Olsdatter** in 1773 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²

Children from this marriage were:

- 27 i. **Mari Christiansdatter**
- ii. **Martha Christiansdatter** was born about 1777.
- iii. **Ole Christiansen** was born about Aug 1779 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway²² and was baptized on 29 Aug 1779 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²
- iv. **Johanne Christiansdatter** was born about Nov 1783 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² was baptized on 9 Nov 1783 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² died about May 1785 in

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²⁴ about age 1, and was buried on 22 May 1785 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²⁴

55. Cathrine Olsdatter, daughter of **Ole Hansen**¹⁴⁴ and **Mari Jensdatter**, was born about Jul 1744 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² was baptized on 12 Jul 1744 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² died on 12 Jul 1823 in Tømte farm, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²⁴ about age 79, and was buried on 23 Jul 1823 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²⁴

General Notes: "Cathrine Olsdtr" was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling (census) for Tømte farm in Stange, Hedemarken, Norway, under the household of her husband, "Christian Jacobsen." She was listed as "hans kone" (his wife), age 56, "begge i 1ste ægteskab" (both in first marriage).

The Stange bygdebok, volume I, states the following about Cathrine Olsdatter and her husband:

"Christian Jacobsen og Cathrine hadde barna: 1. Mari, dp. 23/3 1774, d. 14/9 1861, g. m. Gudmund Gulbrandsen, f. o. 1784, d. 2/5 1859, 2. Ole, dp. 29/8 1779, 3. Johanne, dp. 9/11 1783, d. 1785."

Translation:

Christian Jacobsen and Cathrine had children: 1. Mari, baptized 23 March 1774, died 14 September 1861, married Gudmund Gulbrandsen (born about 1784, died 2 May 1859), 2. Ole, baptized 29 August 1779, 3. Johanne, baptized 9 November 1783, died 1785.

Regarding the ownership of Tømte farm, the Stange bygdebok notes the following:

"30/4 1788 pantsetter Christian gården til generalkrigskommissær v. Oppen, Oslo ved hans bror kaptein von Oppen på Veflingstad.

"Ved skjøte 4/4 1817 selger Christians enke Cathrine Olsdtr. til datter Marie Christiansdtr. (g. m. Gudmund Gulbrandsen) for 899 spd. 27/3 1816 gir Marie føderåd til sin mann Gudmund.

"1/10 1802 er Christian Jacobsen eier. Skyld 1/2 hud, takst 300 rdr. Ved sølvskattens utskrivning i 1816 er Christian ført som eier, gårdens takst var 400 spd., gjelden 150 spd. og Christian betaler i sølv 4 spd. 105 skill. 1818/19 er hans datter Marie Christiansdtr. eier, gården får sammenligningstallet 6."

Translation:

On 30 April 1788, Christian mortgaged the farm to General War Commisioner von Oppen from Oslo, along with his brother, Captain von Oppen of Veflingstad.

In the deed of conveyance dated 4 April 1817, Christian's widow (Cathrine Olsdatter) sold it to daughter Marie Christiansdatter (married Gudmund Gulbrandsen) for 899 Speciedaler. On 27 March 1816, Marie gave her pension [tied to the farm] to her husband, Gudmund.

Christian Jacobsen was owner on 1 October 1802. The tax was 1/2 hud, estimated value 300 Riksdaler. In the silver conscription in 1816, Christian is recorded as owner. The farm valuation was 400 Speciedaler, debts 150 Speciedaler, and Christian paid 4 Speciedaler and 105 Skilling in silver. His daughter, Marie Christiansdatter, was owner in 1818/19, the farm assuming identification number 6.

According to parish records (kirkebøker) for Stange, Hedmark, Norway, "Cathrine Olsd" of Tømte farm, age 78, a widow and pensioner, died 12 July 1823, and was buried 23 July 1823.

Catherine Carpenter notes from Carl Moe's research recorded Cathrine's birth year as 1744.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was confirmed on 4 Oct 1760 in Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²
- She had marriage banns published on 3 Feb 1773 in Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²

Cathrine married **Christian Jacobsen** in 1773 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²²

56. Johann Christian Friedrich Stengel,¹⁰² son of _____ **Stengel**, was born in 1764¹⁴⁵ and died between 1840 and 1845.¹⁴⁶

General Notes: "Christian Pingel" (Stengel) was enumerated in the 1803 Volkszahlregister for Wewelsfleth, Duchy of Holstein (then part of the Kingdom of Denmark). The misspelling of the surname may be a transcription error, as

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

the name was Stengel. He was listed as married (1st time), age 39, born in 1764, profession "Bötger" (cooper). His household included his wife "Trina Holling" (age 36), son "Christian" (age indecipherable, but approximately 9 at the time), and daughters "Trina" (age 5), "Elsabe" (Elsabeth) (age 3), and Lena (age 1).

"Johann Christian Friedrich Stengel" was enumerated in the 1835 Volkszahlregister for Wewelsfleth, Steinburg district, Duchy of Holstein (Kingdom of Denmark). He was listed as married, age 71, occupation Küfer (cooper). His household included his wife "Catharina Holling" (age 63), son-in-law "Dolf Stobbe" (age 30), daughter "Catharina Stengel" (age 36), son-in-law "Klaus Mitzendorf" (age 26), daughter "Elsabe Stengel" (age 33), and a 17-year-old single girl named "Magalena L__de."

"Joh. Christ. Friedrich Stengel" was enumerated in the 1840 Volkszahlregister for Wewelsfleth, Steinburg district, Duchy of Holstein (Kingdom of Denmark). He was listed as married, age 76, occupation "Haushaltzer, Küfer" (head of household, cooper). His household included his wife "Catherina Halling" (age 73), son-in-law "Dellef Stubbe" (age 35), daughter "Catharina Stengel" (Dolf's wife, age 41), Dolf and Catharina's children "Margretha Catherina" (age 4) and "Johann Christian" (age 1), and "Claus Sachs" (age 31) with wife "Anna L_e" (age 34) and children "Martin Sachs" (age 4) and "Claus Sachs" (age 2).

According to a biographical account for Christian Stengel (Norges leger, 1996), Johann Christian Stengel was a merchant. He died between 1840 and 1845, based on information in the 1840 and 1845 censuses.

The family name in the 1803 Volkzahlregister is written "Pingel." One cannot rule out the possibility that this was an early spelling of the the family name. The family name Pingel occurs quite frequently in the vicinity of Glückstadt an der Elba, Schleswig-Holstein, whereas the family name Stengel occurs more often for a branch of nobility in the region (Familie von Stengel). Further research may help to clarify these possibilities. The parish records for Wewelsfleth (held in the archives of Kirchenkreis Rantzau-Münsterdorf in Itzehoe) reportedly go back to 1650.

Johann married **Catharina ("Trina") Holling**.¹⁰²

Children from this marriage were:

- 28 i. **Doctor Otto Christian Stengel**⁵⁵
- ii. **Catharina "Trina" Stengel**¹⁴⁵ was born on 26 Apr 1798 in Wewelsfleth, Steinburg, Duchy of Holstein, Kingdom of Denmark¹⁴⁵ and died on 9 Nov 1881 in Wewelsfleth, Steinburg, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany,¹⁴⁷ at age 83.
- iii. **Elsabe Stengel**¹⁴⁵ was born in 1800 in Wewelsfleth, Steinburg, Duchy of Holstein, Kingdom of Denmark¹⁴⁵ and died before 1807.
- iv. **Lena Stengel**¹⁴⁵ was born in 1802 in Wewelsfleth, Steinburg, Duchy of Holstein, Kingdom of Denmark.¹⁴⁵
- v. **Elsabe Stengel**¹⁴⁶ was born about 1807 in Wewelsfleth, Steinburg, Duchy of Holstein, Kingdom of Denmark¹⁴⁶ and died on 31 Jan 1895 in Brokdorf, Steinburg, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany,¹⁴⁷ about age 88. Another name for Elsabe was Elisabeth Stengel.

57. Catharina ("Trina") Holling,¹⁰² daughter of _____ and _____, was born in 1767 in Beidenfleth, Steinburg, Duchy of Holstein, Kingdom of Denmark¹⁴⁸ and died after 1845. Another name for Catharina was Catharina Halling.

General Notes: "Trina Pingel" (Stengel) was enumerated in the 1803 Volkszahlregister for Wewelsfleth, Duchy of Holstein (then part of the Kingdom of Denmark), under the household of her husband, "Christian Pingel." She was listed as married (1st time), age 36, born 1767, maiden name "Holling".

"Catharina Holling" was enumerated in the 1835 Volkszahlregister for Wewelsfleth, Steinburg district, Duchy of Holstein (Kingdom of Denmark), under the household of her husband, "Johann Christian Friedrich Stengel." She was listed as married, age 63, his wife.

"Catherina Halling" was enumerated in the 1840 Volkszahlregister for Wewelsfleth, Steinburg district, Duchy of Holstein (Kingdom of Denmark), under the household of her husband, "Joh. Christ. Friedrich Stengel." She was listed as married, age 73, his wife.

"Catherina Stengel, geb. Holling" was enumerated in the 1845 Volkszahlregister for Wewelsfleth, Steinburg district, Duchy of Holstein (Kingdom of Denmark), under the household of her son-in-law, "Delf Stubbe." She was listed as widowed, age 78, born in Beidenfleth. She was noted as "Schweigmutter des Hausvaters und wird von denselben unterhalten" (mother-in-law of the head of household, and supporting herself).

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Catherina was again enumerated in the 1845 Volkszahlregister as "Trina Stengel geb. Halling," living under the household of her son-in-law, "Claus Mitzendorf" in Brokdorf, Duchy of Holstein. She was listed as Lutheran, mother of the housewife, widowed, aged 78, born in Beidenfleth.

The village of Brockdorf lies on the Elbe River, about 5 km northwest of Wewelsfleth. According to the census, Catharina's place of birth was the village of Beidenfleth. This village lies only about 4 km north of Wewelsfleth, and upstream on the river Stör. Catharina's daughter, Elisabeth, was born in Wewelsfleth, which is the same town where Otto Christian Stengel is said to have been born.

Further research may be possible on this family line. The parish records for Beidenfleth (held in the archives of Kirchenkreis Rantau-Münsterdorf in Itzehoe) reportedly go back to 1644.

Catharina married **Johann Christian Friedrich Stengel**.¹⁰²

60. Helge Olsen Stor-Imislund,⁷⁶ son of **Ole Gulbrandsen Stor-Imislund**⁷⁶ and **Catherine Helgesdatter Aalstad**,⁷⁶ was born about Jun 1737 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴⁹ was baptized on 3 Jul 1737 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ died on 27 Mar 1826 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ about age 88, and was buried on 7 Apr 1826 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹

General Notes: "Helge Olssen" was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling for "Wangs Hoved Sogn" at "Wang" in "Hedemarchen" (Vang in Hedmark). He was listed as "huusbonde" and "bonde og gaardbeboer" (farmer and occupant) of "Imislund Store" farm. Helge was 64 years old when the census was taken, and his and his wife's civil standing was "bægge i første ægteskab" (both in first marriage). His household included his wife, "Olive Olsd," son "Ole Helgesen," daughter "Kierstie Helgesd," brother "Anders Olss," and five servants (tjænestefolk).

Parish records for Vang list the baptism of Helge on "Dom. 4 p. Trinit" (Fourth Sunday after Trinity) in the year 1736. The baptismal date corresponds to 3 July on the old calendar. The parish record lists Helge's father as "Ole LARSEN Storimislund." There is a question mark "(?)" penciled over "Larsen" in the record, indicating that others have questioned the entry. The parish record lists the mother as "Cathrine Helgesdr.," which is correct. Witnesses were Ole Olsen Flagstad, Ole _edensen Rochvam, Berte (wife of Ole Elochergaarden -(sp?)), and Berte Svendsdatter Flagstad.

The betrothal of "Helge Olson Imislund" and "Olia Olsd" was recorded in the parish records for Vang, Hedmark, as 11 October 1802. The wedding date is not recorded below the betrothal date in this particular record, although others on the page are listed. Instead, there is an illegible comment written immediately next to (and partly over) the betrothal date: "..oug..." Witnesses to the betrothal were Ole Rogstad and Gulbrand Flagstad.

According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Helge Olsen Stor-Imislund was born in 1737. On 6/10 -1780 he bought his father's farm Stor-Imislund in Vang for 1600 Riksdaler. His divided inheritance was an entire estate and fortune of 14,000 Riksdaler. Of that, the farm's worth was 10,000 Riksdaler. In the spring of 1812, he passed the farm over to his oldest son Ole. On 4/12 - 1811, the latter had obtained general responsibility for the farm from his siblings for 7800 Riksdaler, upon dividing their inheritance after their mother. Helge Olsen died 27/3 - 1823.

"11/10 - 1781 he was betrothed to, and later the same year married, Olea Olsdatter from Vang. She was born in 1761. (and had 4 children: (died 1811))"

The farm name was spelled in a number of ways: Store Imeslund, Store Imerslund, Store Imislund, Storimislund, and Stor Imislund. The word "Store" means "great." It was used in the farm name to distinguish it from two smaller Imislund farms in the same area north of Vang.

"Helge Olsen Stor Imislund" died in Vang on 27 March 1826. He was buried in Vang on 7 April. The parish record for his death lists his age as 89. He was a pensioner on his own land at Stor-Imislund (Føderaadsmand paa Stor Imislund) at the time of his death.

Helge married **Olive Olsdatter**⁷⁶ about Nov 1781 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Ole Helgesen**⁷⁶ was born on 10 Aug 1787 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴⁹ died on 17 Aug 1787 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ and was buried about 17 Aug 1787 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹
- ii. **Kirsti (Kjersti) Helgesdatter Stor-Imislund**⁷⁶ was born on 13 Sep 1788 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁵⁰ died on 20 May 1880 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴⁹ at age 91, and was buried on 3 Jun 1880 in Vang kirkegård, Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹
- iii. **Ole Helgesen Stor-Imislund**⁷⁶ was born about Sep 1792 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ was baptized on 1 Oct 1792 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ died on 15 Apr 1819 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁷⁶ about age 26, and was buried on 26 Apr 1819 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹
- 30 iv. **Christofer Helgesen Diesen**⁷⁶
- v. **Helge Helgesen**⁷⁶ was born about 1811⁷⁶ and died in 1847,⁷⁶ about age 36.

61. Olive Olsdatter,⁷⁶ daughter of _____ and _____, was born about 1761 in (of) Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁷⁶ died about Aug 1811 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴⁹ about age 50, and was buried on 15 Aug 1811 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹

General Notes: "Olive Olsd" was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling (census) of "Wangs Hoved Sogn" at "Wang" in "Hedemarchen" (Vang in Hedmark). She was listed under the household of her husband, "Helge Olssen," who was "huusbonde" and "bonde og gaardbeboer" (farmer and occupant) of "Immislund Store" farm. Olive was 40 years old when the census was taken, and her and her husband's civil standing was "bægge i første ægteskab" (both in first marriage).

She was probably born in Vang, Hedmark, Norway. She is known as Olea and as Olive. A girl ("pige") named Oliv was born to Ole Johansen Ormsetter in 1761 in Vang, Hedmark. She was born on the date, "Dom 5te p. Trin:" (fifth Sunday after Trinity). This is the only female child named Oliv(e) born to an Ole in Vang in 1761.

Another child, "Olive," was born to Ole Olsen Hegvin upselsejer and Gunor Polsdatter in late 1760. The child was baptized on "Dom. _ Adv." (Partly illegible: Either the second or third Sunday after Advent) in 1760.

"Olive Olsdr. Stor Imislund" was buried in Vang on 15 August 1811. The parish record stated that she was 50 years old.

Olive married **Helge Olsen Stor-Imislund**⁷⁶ about Nov 1781 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹

62. Amund Olsen Ovren,⁷⁶ son of **Ole Østensen Ovren**⁷⁶ and **Anne Tronsdatter Nordre Kråbøl**,⁷⁶ was born about Sep 1782 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁵¹ was baptized on 22 Sep 1782 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹²³ and died in 1865 in Olsrud farm, Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁷⁶ about age 83.

General Notes: "Amund Olsen" was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling (census) for "Gusdal" (Gausdal) in "Christians Amt" (Oppland). He was listed under the household of his mother "Anne Throndsdr," who was "huusmoder" (mistress) of Ovren farm. Amund was 19 year of age when the census was taken. His civil standing was "ugift" (single).

He was baptized in Gausdal church on the 17th Sunday after Trinity (22 September) in the year 1782. His aunt, Anne Østensdatter Ovren, was witness.

According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Amund Olsen Ovren was born in Gausdal in 1782. In 1813 he was called quartermaster, in 1816 and in 1822 Vaktmester [probably the military rank of sergeant-major -- similar to German "Wachtmeister"], besides also corporal. He came to Vang in Hedmark from Gausdal about 1810, and settled himself on Olsrud farm. He became arrestforvarer [jailer] in Vang and died in 1865 at Olsrud in Vang.

"He married 6/12 - 1807 Anne Guttormsdatter Midhold, who was born circa 1873 [sic - 1783] in Gausdal and died 2/4 - 1869 at Östre Diesen in Vang. She had 2 children."

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

In the above record, the family's move from Gausdal to Vang is noted as about 1810. It is more likely that they moved between 1823 and 1830. Amund's daughter, Karen, was confirmed in Gausdal in 1823. His son, Ole Anthon, was confirmed in Vang in 1830. In the 1823 confirmation record, the daughter is listed as "Karen Amundsdr Mÿhren," suggesting that the family was living on Myhren farm in Gausdal at the time.

According to the notes of Dagny Bergersen (The Second Record), "Amund Ovren became jailer and managed Olsrud farm, which was State owned. Uncle Lund thinks it was either he or his father who was a member of Parliament."

"A. Ovren" was listed as the owner of Olsrud (Olafsrud) farm in the 1838 gårdsmatrikkelen (tax list) for Vangs hovedsogn, Hedmark, Norway (data courtesy University of Tromsø). The farm was assessed at 3 Daler, 2 Ort and 6 Skilling.

When he married in 1807, his title was "Dragon" (dragoon). He was obviously a military man in the early years of his life.

His death record could not be found in the parish registers for Vang in the year 1865. Either the year of death is incorrect, or he died in another place.

Amund married **Anne Guttormsdatter Midtvold**⁷⁶ on 6 Dec 1807 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway.⁷⁶

Children from this marriage were:

- 31 i. **Karen Amundsatter Ovren**⁷⁶
- ii. **Ole Anthon Amundsen Ovren**⁷⁶ was born on 31 Jul 1816 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁵¹ was baptized on 11 Aug 1816 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁵² and died after 1850.

63. Anne Guttormsdatter Midtvold,⁷⁶ daughter of **Guttorm** _____, was born about 1782 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁴⁹ died on 2 Apr 1869 in Østre Diesen farm, Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴⁹ about age 87, and was buried on 13 Apr 1869 in Vang, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹

General Notes: "Anne G. Ovren" was enumerated in the 1865 folketelling for Furnæs og Vang, Norway, under the household of her son-in-law, "Kristofer Helgessøn" at Diesen østre farm in Vang. She was listed as "Logerende, Enkemadame" (lodger, widowed-madame), age 83, born in Gausdal.

According to the 1865 Folketelling for Norway for Furnæs and Vang, she was living in the household of her son-in-law, Christopher Helgesen Diesen when the census was taken. She was listed as widowed, aged 83 (born about 1782). This age is inconsistent with other records, which indicate she was born in 1773, but it is more consistent with the age of her husband.

The farm name appears in the First Record as "Midhold." The actual farm name is Midtvold (also known as Midvold). The parish record for her marriage in 1807 shows her name as Anne Guttormsdatter Midtvold. Anne Guttormsdatter is not listed on this farm in the 1801 census.

Anne married Amund Olsen Ovren in Gausdal on 6 December 1807. Witness were Amund's oldest brother, Østen Olsen Ovren, and Erik Erlandsen Midtvold.

She was described as a widow in the parish record for her death, listed as "Enke Anne Ovren." She died in 1869 in Vang at the age of 86 years.

Anne married **Amund Olsen Ovren**⁷⁶ on 6 Dec 1807 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway.⁷⁶

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Seventh Generation (4th Great-Grandparents)

66. Mads Jacobsen, son of **Jacob Pedersen** and **Bodil Andersdatter**, was born about Sep 1721 in (of) Svinholt farm, Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 11 Sep 1721 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁵ died about May 1784 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, about age 62, and was buried on 27 May 1784 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵ Another name for Mads was Mads Jacobsen Bull.

Mads married **Sidsel Hansdatter Buch** on 3 Jul 1749 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had marriage banns published on 6 Dec 1748 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵

Children from this marriage were:

- 33 i. **Bodil Madsdatter**
- ii. **Karen Madsdatter** was born about 1751, was baptized on 9 Jan 1750/51 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁵ died about Mar 1757, about age 6, and was buried on 27 Mar 1757 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵
- iii. **Sophie Madsdatter** was born about Jan 1751/52, was baptized on 30 Jan 1751/52 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁵ died about Dec 1758 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, about age 6, and was buried on 10 Dec 1758 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵
- iv. **Maren Madsdatter** was born about Feb 1754 and was baptized on 17 Feb 1754 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵
- v. _____ **Jacobsen** was born about Aug 1755 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 19 Aug 1755 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, and was buried on 19 Aug 1755 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵
- vi. **Leene Madsdatter** was born about Apr 1756, was baptized on 11 Apr 1756 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁵ died about Aug 1774 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, about age 18, and was buried on 7 Aug 1774 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵
- vii. **Hans Madsen** was born about Nov 1757, was baptized on 13 Nov 1757 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁵ died about Aug 1764 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, about age 6, and was buried on 12 Aug 1764 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵

67. Sidsel Hansdatter Buch, daughter of **Hans Buchi** and (Wife) _____, was born about Feb 1721/22 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 15 Mar 1721/22 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁵ died about Dec 1797 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, about age 75, and was buried on 3 Dec 1797 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵

Sidsel married **Mads Jacobsen** on 3 Jul 1749 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵

68. Jens Thomasen, son of **Thomas Christensen** and **Karen Jensdatter**, was born about Jun 1710 in Brochhuset, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 10 Jun 1710 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ died about Jul 1789 in Hyllerød, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, about age 79, and was buried on 13 Jul 1789 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

General Notes: "Jens Thomasen" was enumerated in the 1787 folketaelling (census) for Nebsager, Vejle amt, Denmark, under the household of his son, "Thomas Jensen," on Hyllerød farm (family #1). He was listed as "husbondens fader" (father of the head of the farm), widowed after 1st marriage, age 78, "inderste og nyder aftaegt" (pensioner on his own farm).

Jens was baptized on "feria 3. Pentec." (3rd day of the feast of the Pentecost), Pentecoste was celebrated on Sunday, 8 June 1708, so the third feast day would have been on Tuesday, 10 June. The third day of the Pentecost was removed from the Danish religious calendar in 1770.

Jens was named in the estate of his father in June 1734, as the oldest living son, age 24.

Jens married **Else** _____.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Ellen Jensdatter** was born about May 1744 and was baptized on 19 May 1744 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- ii. **Maren Jensdatter** was born about Apr 1746 and was baptized on 7 Apr 1746 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- 34 iii. **Thomas Jensen**
- iv. **Karen Jensdatter** was born about Nov 1750 and was baptized on 15 Nov 1750 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- v. **Anne Jensdatter** was born about Apr 1753 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 8 Apr 1753 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- vi. **Anne Cathrine Jensdatter** was born about Feb 1756 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 22 Feb 1756 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ and died on 27 Feb 1756 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- vii. **Sören Jensen** was born about Sep 1757 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 4 Sep 1757 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ died about Oct 1759 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, about age 2, and was buried on 14 Oct 1759 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- viii. **Else Jensdatter** was born about Apr 1760 in Hyllerød, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 20 Apr 1760 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

69. **Else** _____, daughter of _____ and _____, was born about 1715, died about May 1779 in Hyllerød, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, about age 64, and was buried on 28 May 1779 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

General Notes: She is most likely the same person as Elsa, daughter of Simon Pedersen, who was baptized in Nebsager on 3 December 1714.

Else married **Jens Thomasen**.

70. **Jörgen Jensen**, son of **Jens Jörgensen**, was born about Oct 1709 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 1 Nov 1709 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ died on 21 Apr 1764 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, about age 54, and was buried on 27 Apr 1764 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

General Notes: Jörgen was baptized on the Feast of Omnium Sanctorum (1 November) 1709.

Jörgen married **Else Sörensdatter**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 35 i. **Maren Jörgensdatter**
- ii. **Anne Jörgensdatter** was born about Jan 1750/51, was baptized on 24 Jan 1750/51 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ and died after 1787.
- iii. **Jens Jörgensen** was born about Nov 1752 and was baptized on 12 Nov 1752 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- iv. **Karen Jörgensdatter** was born about Feb 1754, was baptized on 17 Feb 1754 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ and died before 1764.
- v. **Anna Catharina Jörgensdatter** was born about Jul 1756 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 11 Jul 1756 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ and died after 1764.
- vi. **Kiersten Jörgensdatter** was born about Mar 1760 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 16 Mar 1760 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

71. **Else Sörensdatter**, daughter of **Sören Jensen** and **Johanne Kirsten Michelsdatter**, was born about Mar 1709 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 10 Mar 1708/09 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ died on 11 Feb 1804 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, about age 94, and was buried on 22 Feb 1804 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

General Notes: "Else Sörens Datter" was enumerated in the 1787 folketaelling (census) for Nebsager, Vejle amt, Denmark, under the household of her husband, "Mogens Thomasen" on Hornsyld farm (11th family). She was listed as Mogens' wife, age 70, married (2nd time). Her daughter, "Anne Jörgens Datter," from her first marriage was also living in the household.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had marriage banns published on 10 Jul 1764 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

Else married **Mogens Thomassen**, son of **Thomas Christensen** and **Karen Jensdatter**, on 1 Nov 1764 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

Else next married **Jörgen Jensen**.

72. Peder Christensen Aagard, son of _____ and _____, was born about 1699 in (of) Tykskovgaard, Ejstrup sogn, Skanderborg amt, Denmark, died in May 1779 in Odderbaek, Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark,¹²⁹ about age 80, and was buried on 23 May 1779 in Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.¹²⁹

General Notes: His death was recorded in the parish records of Thyregod parish. He was noted as being of Odderbaek, and 80 years of age. The burial date is difficult to read. I interpret it as "feste Pent." (Feast of Pentecost, which was observed on 23 May 1779. Ejner Bjerre in his history of the farms in the area, interpreted the date of burial as 30 April, which was the clerical feast day of Metonoia or Store Bededag.

Peder married **Anne Nielsdatter** on 2 Jul 1730 in Sejrup, Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Anders Pedersen** was born in 1731 in Sejrup, Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.
- ii. **Christen Pedersen** was born in 1734 in Kokborg, Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark and was baptized on 29 Sep 1734 in Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.¹³⁰
- iii. **Peder Pedersen** was born about May 1737 in Kokborg, Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark and was baptized on 19 May 1737 in Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.¹³⁰
- 36 iv. **Christian Pedersen**
- v. **Anne Pedersdatter** was born in 1743 in Odderbaek, Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.
- vi. **Peder Pedersen** was born in 1745 in Odderbaek, Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.
- vii. **Jacob Pedersen** was born in 1748 in Odderbaek, Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.

73. Anne Nielsdatter, daughter of **Niels Boysen**, was born about 1708 in Ullerup, Give sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark, was baptized on 2 Dec 1708 in Give sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark,¹⁵³ died in 1777 in Odderbaek, Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark,¹²⁹ about age 69, and was buried on 5 Mar 1777 in Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.¹⁵⁴

General Notes: Anne was baptized in Give sogn on the 1st Sunday of Advent (1 December 1708), and was described as the daughter of Niels Boysen of Ullerup.

She was the widow of Anders Andersen when she married Peder Christensen. She had married Anders in Give sogn on the 19th Sunday after Trinitatis (19 October), and was noted as being from Ullerup in Give sogn.

She was buried on 5 March 1777, described as Peder Christiansen's hustru (wife), from Odderbæk, age 65.

Anne married **Anders Andersen**, son of _____ and _____, on 19 Oct 1727 in Give sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Niels Andersen** was born about Oct 1729 in Sejrup, Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark and was baptized on 16 Oct 1729.

Anne next married **Peder Christensen Aagard** on 2 Jul 1730 in Sejrup, Thyregod sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.

76. Mads Christensen, son of **Christen Sørensen** and **Anne Madsdatter**, was born about 1747 and died between 1801 and 1823.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

General Notes: "Mads Christensen" was enumerated in the 1787 census (folketelling) for Sønder Hallum (Hvillum) farm, Ejstrup, Skanderborg amt. He was listed as married, age 40, "Hosbonde," occupation "bonde, gaardeboer." His household included his wife Karen Sørensdatter (age 39), son Søren Madsen (age 13), daughter Anne Madsdatter (age 11), and mother Anne Madsdatter (age 66).

"Mads Christensen" was enumerated in the 1801 census on Sønder Hvillum farm, Ejstrup, Skanderborg amt. He was listed as married (1st marriage), age 56, occupation "aftægtsmand" (pensioner on his own farm). His household included his wife Karen Sørensdatter (age 56).

His wife was listed as a widow in 1823. His name does not appear in the parish death records going back to 1814, so he most likely died between 1801 and 1813.

From "Slægtsbog for efterkommere efter Christen Sørensen, født 1809, gårdejer i Sdr. Hvillum, Ejstrup sogn" (published by Dansk Slægtsforskning, Fredericia, 1971):

Mads Christensen 8

er født ca. 1747, og han døde antagelig før 1814.

Han var gift med

Karen Sørensdatter 9

Hun er født ca. 1748, og hun døde d. 25. marts 1823 på aftægt hos sønnen Søren Madsen i Sdr. Hvillum og blev begravet d. 31. marts.

Mads Christensen var først fæster af en af de to gårde I Sdr. Hvillum af hartkorn 1 td. 4 skp. 3 fjdk. 1 alb. under hovedgården Hastrup, men i 1796 købte han gården til selveje for 230 rdlr., og han drev derpå ejendommen indtil 1798, da han afhændede den til sønnen Søren Madsen, som i 1808 tillige overtog den anden gård i Sdr. Hvillum efter Christen Christensen, antagelig hans farbror.

Translation:

Mads Christensen 8

was born approx. 1747, and he probably died before 1814.

He was married to

Karen Sørensdatter 9

She was born approx. 1748, and she died on 25 March 1823 supported by her son Søren Madsen in Sønder Hvillum and was buried on 31 March.

Mads Christensen was first the keeper of one of the two farms in Sønder Hvillum of hartkorn [tax assessment] 1 tønne, 4 skæpper, 3 fjerdingkar, 1 album under the main farm Hastrup, but in 1796 he bought the farm for private ownership for 230 Riksdaler, and he then operated the property until 1798, when he sold it to his son Søren Madsen, who in 1808 also took over the other farm in Sønder Hvillum from Christen Christensen, presumably his paternal uncle.

Mads married **Karen Sørensdatter**.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Anne Madsdatter** was born about 1772.
- 38 ii. **Søren Madsen**

77. Karen Sørensdatter, daughter of _____ and _____, was born about 1748, died on 25 Mar 1823 in Sønder Hvillum farm, Ejstrup Sogn, Aarhus (Skanderborg amt), Jutland, Denmark, about age 75, and was buried on 31 Mar 1823 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.

General Notes: "Karen Sørensdatter" was enumerated in the 1787 census (folketelling) for Sønder Hallum (Hvillum) farm, Ejstrup, Skanderborg amt, under the household of her husband Mads Christensen. She was listed as married (1st marriage), age 39.

"Karen Sørensdatter" was enumerated in the 1801 census for Sønder Hvillum farm, Ejstrup, Skanderborg amt, under the household of her husband Mads Christensen. She was listed as married (1st marriage), age 56.

Karen died on 25 March 1823 at Sønder Hvillum farm in Ejstrup. Her age was noted as 77. She was described at

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

the time of her death as "Aftogte kona og enke hos Søren Madsen i Søndre Hvillum ____ hans Modor."

Karen married **Mads Christensen**.

78. Jens Hansen, son of **Hans Nielsen** and **Anne Christensdatter**, was born about 1755 and died on 11 Aug 1811 in Harrild Over farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark, about age 56.

General Notes: "Jens Hansen" as enumerated in the 1787 Danish census for Harrild farm, Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt. He was listed as married (first marriage), age 34, position in household "Husbonde," occupation "B. og Gaardbeboer." His household included his wife Anne Larsdatter (age 31), son Lars Jensen (age 8), daughter Maren Jensdatter (age 6), daughter Anna Maria Jensdatter (age 3), father Hans Nielsen (age 70) and mother Anna Christensdatter (age 74), and a single man named Jens Hansen (age 64).

"Jens Hansen" was enumerated in the 1801 Danish census at Over Harrild farm Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt. He was listed as married (first marriage), age 49, position in household "Huusbond," occupation "Bonde/Gaardebeboer." His household included his wife Anne Larsdatter (age 46), son Lars Jensen (age 22), daughter Maren Jensdatter (age 20), daughter Anna Maria Jensdatter (age 15), and son Hans Jensen (age 12).

This lineage has not been proven. Jens reportedly died on 6 July 1832 in Århus or Skanderborg amt. More details may be available in the manuscript, "Slægtsbog for efterkommere efter Jens Hansen, gårdejer i Ll. Thorlundgård, Ejstrup sogn, født 1816" which was published in 1982. I currently don't have access to that manuscript.

His estate is recorded in the Skifteprotokol for Tyrsting-Vrads Herreder, 1803-1821, page 278: Aftægtsmand [retired man] Jens Hansen, who died 11 August 1811 at Over Harrild farm. Recorded by his son, Lars Jensen, of Over Harrild on 17 August 1811. The widow was noted as Anne Larsdatter.

Jens married **Anne Larsdatter** on 9 Jun 1776 in Brande sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹⁵⁵

Children from this marriage were:

- 39 i. **Anne Jensdatter**
- ii. **Lars Jensen** was born about 1778 and died in 1865, about age 87.
- iii. **Maren Jensdatter** was born about 1780.
- iv. **Anne Maria Jensdatter** was born about 1784 and died in 1867, about age 83.
- v. **Hans Jensen** was born about 1788 and died in 1853, about age 65.

79. Anne Larsdatter, daughter of **Lars Pedersen** and **Maren** _____, was born about 1756 in (of) Usseltøft farm, Brande sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark, died on 18 Dec 1832 in Lille Tholund farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark,⁴⁰ about age 76, and was buried on 26 Dec 1832 in Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.⁴⁰

General Notes: "Anne Larsdatter" as enumerated in the 1787 Danish census for Harrild farm, Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt, under the household of her husband "Jens Hansen." She was listed as married (first marriage), age 31, position in household "Huuskone."

"Anne Larsdatter" was enumerated in the 1801 Danish census at Over Harrild farm Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt, under the household of her husband "Jens Hansen." She was listed as married (1st marriage), age 46, position in household "Huuskone."

Anne is listed in some genealogies as the wife of Jens Hansen and mother of Anne Jensdatter. She died at Lille Tholund farm on 18 December 1832 at the age of 79. She and her husband most likely came from another parish, perhaps Klovborg.

"Anne Lars Datter" of Usseltøft farm in Brande married "Jens Hansen" of Harrild farm in Ejstrup on the 1st Sunday post Trinitatis in 1776 (9 June 1776).

Anne married **Jens Hansen** on 9 Jun 1776 in Brande sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹⁵⁵

80. Poul Sørensen, son of **Sören** _____, was born about 1729 and died on 31 May 1792 in Bysted, Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴² about age 63.

General Notes: Poul Sørensen was enumerated in the 1787 folketælling (census) for Bysted Bye, Nautrup parish,

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Harre district, Viborg amt, as head of household. He was listed as married (1st marriage), age 58, occupation gaardmand, position in household "husbonde." His household included his wife, Ellen Christensdatter (age 55), son Jens Poulsen (age 27), daughter Karen Poulsdatter (age 22), son Sören Poulsen (age 20), and a servant named Niels Willadsen.

Poul married **Ellen Christensdatter** on 28 Apr 1754 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴²

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Ane Poulsdatter** was baptized in 1755 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.
- 40 ii. **Christen Poulsen**
- iii. **Jens Poulsen** was baptized in 1760 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.
- iv. **Johanne Sörensdatter** was born about Aug 1762 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 22 Aug 1762 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,¹⁵⁶ died on 27 Mar 1817 in Glynge farm, Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,¹⁵⁶ about age 54, and was buried on 3 Apr 1817 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.¹⁵⁶
- v. **Karen Poulsdatter** was baptized in 1765 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark⁴² and died in 1788 in Bysted, Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴² at age 23.
- vi. **Sören Poulsen** was baptized in 1767.

81. Ellen Christensdatter, daughter of **Christen** _____, was born about 1732, died on 19 Mar 1815 in Bysted, Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark,⁴² about age 83, and was buried on 26 Mar 1815 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴²

General Notes: Ellen Christensdatter was enumerated in the 1787 folketælling (census) for Bysted Bye, Nautrup parish, Harre district, Viborg amt, under the household of her husband, Poul Sörensen. She was listed as his wife (1st marriage), age 55, position in household "Mad-Moder."

Ellen married **Poul Sörensen** on 28 Apr 1754 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴²

82. Peder Nielsen Bach, son of _____ and _____, was born about 1706, died in Sæby, Vile, Viborg, Denmark, and was buried on 25 Apr 1784.

General Notes: "Peder Nielsen Bach" was betrothed to "Maren Michelsdatter" in Nautrup on 18 November 1745, and married her on 18 February 1746.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had marriage banns published on 18 Nov 1745 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴²

Peder married **Maren Michelsdatter Kiær** on 18 Feb 1745/46 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴²

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Mette Marie Pedersdatter** was baptized in 1747 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.
- ii. **Ane Pedersdatter** was baptized in 1751 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.
- 41 iii. **Maren Pedersdatter**
- iv. **Niels Pedersen** was baptized in 1757 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.

83. Maren Michelsdatter Kiær, daughter of _____ and _____, was born about 1711.

General Notes: Maren Michelsdatter was enumerated in the 1787 folketælling (census) for Vile parish, Skive-Huus Amt (Viborg), Denmark, as head of household on Sæby farm (noted as associated Bakgaarden). She was listed as a widowed mother (Enke Mor), age 76. Her household included her single daughter, Ane Pedersdatter (age 37).

There is confusion over her name, and whether it is Maren Michelsdatter Kiær or Maren Nielsdatter Kieær. Her name appears as Maren Michelsdatter in the marriage record with Peder Nielsen Bach in 1746. It appears as Maren Nielsdatter in the baptismal records of the children. In the 1787 census, her name is again listed as Maren Michelsdatter, and her daughter Ane Pedersdatter was living with her. This census record confirms her as the wife of Peder.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

A "Maren Bakgaarden" died in Nautrup on 21 July 1797, and was buried in Nautrup churchyard. Her age was listed as 73. Although the age is incorrect (she would have been about 1711, not 1724), this person seems to be the most likely one to be Maren Michelsdatter.

Maren married **Peder Nielsen Bach** on 18 Feb 1745/46 in Nautrup, Harre, Viborg, Jutland, Denmark.⁴²

84. **Niels** _____, son of _____ and _____.

Niels married someone _____.

His child was:

42 i. **Laurs Nielsen**

86. **Peder** _____, son of _____ and _____.

Peder married someone _____.

His child was:

43 i. **Karen Pedersdatter**

88. **Christen** _____, son of _____ and _____.

Christen married someone _____.

His child was:

44 i. **Christen Christensen Lægdsmand**

90. **Jens Andersen Krabbe**, son of **Anders Jensen Svop Krabbe** and **Anne Andersdatter**, was born on 20 Jan 1714/15, died about Jan 1785 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, about age 70, and was buried on 31 Jan 1785 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷

General Notes: The parish record for his burial reads as follows: "31te Januarii blev Jens Andersen Krabbe gl. 70 Aar 3 Dage, havde været fader til 23 Børn."

Translation: 31st January, Jens Andersen Krabbe (was buried), age 70 years, 3 days, had been father to 23 children.

He was reportedly the owner of Ulstrup No. 2 farm from 1775 to 1779, when he was assessed hartkorn 5100. His son Poul was assessed the same on Ulstrup No. 3 farm in 1788.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had marriage banns published on 1 Mar 1757 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.

Jens married **Mette Christensdatter** about Mar 1757 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁸

Children from this marriage were:

- i. _____ **Jensen** was born about Feb 1757 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, died about Feb 1757 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, and was buried on 6 Feb 1757 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- 45 ii. **Anne Cathrine Jensdatter**
- iii. **Johanne Jensdatter** was born about Jun 1760 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 22 Jun 1760 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- iv. **Kirsten Jensdatter Krabbe** was born about 1761, died about Sep 1809, about age 48, and was buried on 4 Sep 1809 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.
- v. **Anders Jensen** was born about Feb 1762 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 7 Feb 1762 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- vi. **Else Jensdatter** was born about Jun 1763 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 28 Jun 1763 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- vii. **Poul Jensen** was born about Jan 1766 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 22 Jan 1766 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- viii. **Jens Jensen** was born in 1767 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 16 Apr 1767

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

- in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- ix. **Else Jensdatter** was born about Jun 1768 and was baptized on 19 Jun 1768 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- x. **Niels Jensen** was born about Sep 1769 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 3 Sep 1769 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷

Jens next married **Else Jensdatter**, daughter of _____ and _____.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. _____ **Jensen** died about Jun 1742 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark and was buried on 23 Jun 1742 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- ii. **Christen Jensen** was born about Mar 1741 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 15 Mar 1740/41 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- iii. _____ **Jensen** died about Jun 1742 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark and was buried on 23 Jun 1742 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷

Jens next married **Maren Jensdatter**, daughter of _____ and _____, on 8 Jul 1745 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷

Noted events in her life were:

- She had marriage banns published on 1 Mar 1744/45 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Else Jensdatter** was born about Jan 1745/46 in Koldby farm, Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 9 Jan 1745/46 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- ii. **Sidsel Jensdatter** was born about Mar 1747 in Koldby farm, Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, was baptized on 12 Mar 1746/47 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark,¹⁵⁷ died about Aug 1747 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, and was buried on 27 Aug 1747 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- iii. _____ **Jensen** was born about Mar 1748 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, died about Mar 1748 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, and was buried on 17 Mar 1747/48 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- iv. _____ **Jensen** was born about Apr 1749 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, died about Apr 1749 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, and was buried on 20 Apr 1749 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- v. **Kirsten Jensdatter** was born about Jan 1749/50 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 2 Feb 1749/50 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- vi. **Anna Jensdatter** was born about Aug 1750 and was baptized on 15 Aug 1750 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- vii. _____ **Jensen** was born about Sep 1752 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, died about Sep 1752 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, and was buried on 1 Oct 1752 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- viii. **Maren Jensdatter** was born about Aug 1754 in Koldby farm, Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 1 Sep 1754 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷
- ix. _____ **Jensen** was born about Jan 1756 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, died about Jan 1756 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, and was buried on 8 Jan 1756 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷

91. Mette Christensdatter, daughter of **Christen Michelsen Snedker** and **Kirsten Madsdatter**, was born about Aug 1729, was baptized on 21 Aug 1729 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark,¹⁵⁷ died about Mar 1803 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark,¹⁵⁷ about age 73, and was buried on 30 Mar 1803 in Hørdum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁷

General Notes: "Mette Christens Datter" was enumerated in the 1787 folketælling (census) for Koldbye farm, Hørdum parish, Thisted, Denmark. She was listed as the huus-moder, age 58, widow after 1st marriage, har sin gaard. Her househod included her sons "Poul Jensen" (age 22) and "Niels Jensen" (age 18), children of Mette's 1st marriage, both single.

"Mette Christensdatter" was enumerated in the 1801 Danish census (folketælling) for family #4 on Koldbye farm, Hørdum parish, Thisted, Denmark, under the household of her son, "Poul Jensen." She was listed as age 73, widowed

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

after first marriage, relationship "Manhuus Moder," status "Upholster Gaarden." The household included three servants (teinstetfolk), including Mette's grandson, "Anders Christensen" (age 16).

Mette was baptized on the 10th Sunday post Trinitatis (11 August) 1729.

The birth of her first child (a stillborn infant) with Jens Andersen Krabbe was in January 1757, two months before Jens and Mette posted banns to be married. Mette would have been pregnant with this child while Jens' previous wife was still alive, so the child may not have been his offspring.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had marriage banns published on 1 Mar 1757 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.

Mette married **Jens Andersen Krabbe** about Mar 1757 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁸

92. Jens Madsen Skræder, son of _____ and _____, was born about 1722, died on 5 May 1784 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark,¹³⁶ about age 62, and was buried on 13 May 1784 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹³⁶

General Notes: Some genealogies confuse him with Jens Madsen Hvid, who was a contemporary in Ørum. Jens Madsen the tailor died in Ørum by on 5 May 1784, at the age of 62,. His estate proves the correct family relationships. He was buried in the Ørum parish churchyard on 13 May 1784.

Jens married **Mette Nielsdatter** on 1 Jul 1755 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹³⁶

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Maren Jensdatter** was born about Oct 1755 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 19 Oct 1755 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹³⁶
- 46 ii. **Mads Jensen Kortegaard**
- iii. **Ellen Jensdatter** was born about May 1760 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 27 May 1760 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹³⁶
- iv. **Jens Jensen** was born about Mar 1763 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, was baptized on 9 Mar 1763 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark,¹³⁶ died about Sep 1764 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, about age 1, and was buried on 24 Sep 1764 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹³⁶

93. Mette Nielsdatter, daughter of _____ and _____, was born about 1713, died about Aug 1789 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark, about age 76, and was buried on 9 Aug 1789 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹³⁶

General Notes: "Mette Nielsdatter" was enumerated in the 1787 Danish census (folketælling) for Ørum, Hassing herred, Thisted, as head of household #11 in Ørum bye. She was listed as age 74, widowed after 2nd marriage, status "madmoder, fæster og huuskone." Her household included her daughter by her first marriage "Anne Christensdatter" (age 36), son by her second marriage "Jens Jensen" (age 24), and a grandson by her daughter named "Peder Christensen" (age 4).

Mette Nielsdatter, Jens Madsen Skræder's widow, was buried in the Ørum parish churchyard on the 9th Sunday post Trinitatus (9 August) 1789. Her age was noted in the parish record for her death record as 71.

Mette married **Jens Madsen Skræder** on 1 Jul 1755 in Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.¹³⁶

Mette next married **Christen** _____, son of _____ and _____.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Anne Christensdatter** was born about 1751.

94. Laurids Christensen Kortegaard, son of _____ and _____, was born about 1717 and died after 1787.

General Notes: Laurids Christensen was enumerated in the 1787 Danish census (folketælling) for Vestervig parish, Thisted amt, living on family #7 under Randrup farm. He was living in the household of his son-in-law, Mads Jensen.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Laurids was listed as age 70, widower after his first marriage. His status in the household was "inderste og under Opholde af Gaarden" (renter under the care of the farm).

Laurids married **Anne Christensdatter**.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Bergitte Kirstine Larsdatter** was born about Jul 1757 in Kortegaard, Randrup, Vestervig, Refs, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 31 Jul 1757 in Vestervig, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.¹³⁵
- 47 ii. **Anne Cathrine Larsdatter**

95. Anne Christensdatter, daughter of **Christen Nielsen** and **Kirsten Nielsdatter**, was born about 1714, died on 16 Oct 1786 in Kortegaard, Randrup, Vestervig, Refs, Thisted, Denmark,¹³⁵ about age 72, and was buried on 22 Oct 1786 in Vestervig, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.¹³⁵

General Notes: Anne died at Kortegaard, a subfarm of Randrup in Vestervig, on 16 October 1786, and was buried on 22 October. She was described in the parish record for her death as Lars Kortegaard's wife, age 72.

Anne married **Laurids Christensen Kortegaard**.

96. Engebret Ericksen, son of **Erick** _____, was born about 1717, died in May 1773 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹² about age 56, and was buried on 16 May 1773 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹² Another name for Engebret was Embret Ericksen.⁹²

General Notes: Parish records note that the funeral (presumably burial) for Embret Ericks. Nabset was held the 5th Sunday after Paaske (16 May) 1773. His age was noted as 56 years.

Engebret married **Sofie Larsdatter**⁹² in 1747 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹²

Children from this marriage were:

- 48 i. **Lars Engebretsen Nabset**⁹²
- ii. **Erick Engebretsen** was born about Dec 1750 and was baptized on 13 Dec 1750 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹³⁹
- iii. **Christen Engebretsdatter**⁹² was born about Sep 1753 in Nabset farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and was baptized on 16 Sep 1753 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹³⁹
- iv. **Embret Engebretsen** was born about Feb 1756 in Nabset farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and was baptized on 22 Feb 1756 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹³⁹
- v. **Peder Engebretsen** was born about Jan 1759 in Knutstuen farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and was baptized on 21 Jan 1759 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.
- vi. **Jens Engebretsen** was born about Dec 1761 in Nabset farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and was baptized on 12 Dec 1761 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹³⁹
- vii. **Peder Engebretsen** was born about Jul 1764 in Knutstuen farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and was baptized on 5 Aug 1764 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹³⁹
- viii. **Valborg Engebretsdatter** was born about Jun 1768 in Nabset farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and was baptized on 28 Jun 1768 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹³⁹
- ix. **Eli Engebretsdatter** was born about May 1771 in Nabset farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and was baptized on 19 May 1771 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹³⁹

97. Sofie Larsdatter,⁹² daughter of **Lars Olsen Nabset** and **Eli Pedersdatter**, was born about 1726, died about Apr 1773 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹² about age 47, and was buried on 2 May 1773 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹²

General Notes: It is suspected by some researchers that Soffie was the daughter of Lars Olsen Nabset (b. about 1694), and that she was born circa 1726. More research is needed.

Parish records note that the funeral (presumably burial) for Soffi Larsd. Nabset was held the 3rd Sunday after Paaske (2 May) 1773. Her age was noted as 47 years.

Sofie married **Engebret Ericksen** in 1747 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹²

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

98. Baard Larsen Korperud,⁹² son of _____ and _____, was born before 1714 and died after 1748.

Baard married **Marit Olsdatter**⁹² before 1734.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Ingeborg Baardsdatter**⁹³ was born about Sep 1734 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹³ was baptized on 3 Oct 1734 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, died on 13 Sep 1821 in Braaten farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹² about age 87, and was buried on 16 Sep 1821 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹²
- ii. **Mallene Baardsdatter**⁹² was born about Sep 1734 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway⁹² and was baptized on 3 Oct 1734 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.
- 49 iii. **Johanne Baardsdatter**⁹³
- iv. **Lars Baardsen**⁹³ was born about 1748,⁹³ died about 9 Oct 1814 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹² about age 66, and was buried on 9 Oct 1814 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹²

99. Marit Olsdatter,⁹² daughter of _____ and _____.

Marit married **Baard Larsen Korperud**⁹² before 1734.

100. Peder Larsen,¹⁴¹ son of _____ and _____, was born about 1720, died in Jan 1797 in Blikberget farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁹⁸ about age 77, and was buried on 22 Jan 1797 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹⁸

General Notes: Peder Larsen and Marit Nilsdatter were married in Aamot on Holy Three Kings Day (Hellig Tre Kongers Dag), which would have been 16 January 1746. Their marriage banns had been announced on the 19th Sunday after Trinitatis (1745), which would have been on the 24th of October, 1745.

The parish record for his death notes that he died at the age of 77 years.

From "Slektshistorie for Fam. Øverby, Blikberget Vestre" by Einar Øverby, August 1978 [translated by D.A.E.]:

Peder Larsen and wife Marit Nilsdatter were the first farmers of N. Blikberget. The farm was taken up in the 1750s on Holset's share of Blikberg's co-ownership. By 1695, Bolstad and Nabset had been granted summer farms (seter) in Blikberget.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had marriage banns published on 24 Oct 1745 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.

Peder married **Marit Nilsdatter**¹⁴¹ on 6 Jan 1745/46 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹⁸

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Kari Pedersdatter** was born in 1747.
- 50 ii. **Lars Pedersen**⁹³
- iii. **Berthe Pedersdatter** was born in 1751 and was baptized on 9 May 1751 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹⁵⁹
- iv. **Peder Pedersen** was born in 1753.
- v. **Niels Pedersen** was born in 1757 in Blikberget farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway⁹⁸ and was baptized on 20 Feb 1757 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹⁸

101. Marit Nilsdatter,¹⁴¹ daughter of _____ and _____, died in Feb 1801 in Blikberget farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway¹⁴¹ and was buried on 8 Feb 1801 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹⁸

General Notes: Said to have been born at Aastbrubakken. Her parents are said to be Nils Olsen Ilsaa and Kari Olsdatter Ilsaa.

The parish record for her death notes that she died at the age of 94 years. This places her estimated year of birth as

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

about 1707, which seems too early.

Marit married **Peder Larsen**¹⁴¹ on 6 Jan 1745/46 in Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁹⁸

102. Arne Semmingsen Blikberget, son of _____ and _____, was born about Jul 1723 in (from) Hovin Østre farm, Hernes, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and died on 24 Apr 1768 in Blikberget farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁴³ about age 44.

General Notes: Arne Semmingsen died at Blikberget farm on 24 April 1768. His age at the time of death was noted in the parish record as 44 years, 9 months. His calculated date of birth, based on the above information, was about July 1723.

From "Slektshistorie for Fam. Øverby, Blikberget Vestre" by Einar Øverby, August 1978 [translated by D.A.E.]:
Arne Semmingsen, b.1724, was from Hovin Østre in Hernes, married Gjertrud Hansdatter Reten from Hernes. He was the first subfarmer on Østre Blikberget.

The clearing letter (ryddningsbrevet) is from June 22, 1758, but he had probably been here prior to that, when his fourth child was baptized from Blikbertet in 1756.

The subfarm was obtained from the so-called king's common lands (Kongealmenningen).

Arne married **Gjertrud Hansdatter**.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Anne Arnesdatter** was born about 1751.
- ii. **Semming Arnesen** was born about 1752.
- 51 iii. **Siri Arnesdatter**⁹⁷
- iv. **Hans Arnesen** was born about Oct 1756 in Blikberget farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway⁴³ and was baptized on 10 Oct 1756 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁴³
- v. **Arne Arnesen** was born about Dec 1758 in Blikberget farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway⁴³ and was baptized on 26 Dec 1758 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁴³

Arne next married **Kirsti Larsdatter Grötting**, daughter of _____ and _____, on 15 Oct 1761 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁴³

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Lars Arnesen** was baptized on 6 Jun 1762 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway⁴³ and died on 12 Jul 1828, at age 66.

103. Gjertrud Hansdatter, daughter of **Hans Halvorsen Reten** and **Anne Christensdatter**, was born about Jun 1720 and died on 14 Sep 1760 in Blikberget farm, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁴³ about age 40.

General Notes: Gjertrud Hansdatter died at Blikberget farm on 14 September 1760. Her age at the time of her death was noted in the parish record as 40 years, 2 months.

From "Slektshistorie for Fam. Øverby, Blikberget Vestre" by Einar Øverby, August 1978 [translated by D.A.E.]:

Gjertrud Hansdatter Reten was the daughter of Hans Halvorsen Reten, born 1698 and wife Anne Christensdatter, daughter of Christen Larsen and Ingrid Olsdatter.

Gjertrud married **Arne Semmingsen Blikberget**.

104. Even Guldbrandsen,⁵³ son of **Gulbrand** _____, was born before 1736 in (of) Vestre Ousdal farm, Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.

General Notes: He is probably the same individual as Even, son of "Gulbrand Gudmundsen Senstad," who was baptized in Nes on 14 May 1729.

Even was described as a dragoon from Vestre Ousdal farm in the baptismal record for his son, Gulbrand, in 1756. I could find no other children of his in the baptism records of Nes from 1757 to 1762.

Even married someone _____.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

His child was:

52 i. **Gulbrand Evensen**⁵³

106. Magnus Haagensen Nord-Kise, son of **Haagen Gulbrandsen Nord-Kise** and **Johanne Magnusdatter Aske**, was born about Mar 1722, was baptized on 25 Mar 1722 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁵³ and died in 1800, about age 78.

General Notes: He does not appear to have been baptized in Nes.

Magnus married **Mari Larsdatter Knatterud**.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Johanne Magnusdatter** was born about Jul 1752⁵³ and was baptized on 16 Jul 1752 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁵³
- ii. **Haagen Magnussen** was born about Feb 1754,⁵³ was baptized on 17 Feb 1754 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁵³ and died before Aug 1758.
- 53 iii. **Kari Magnusdatter Nord-Kise**⁵³
- iv. **Haagen Magnussen** was born about Aug 1758 and was baptized on 13 Aug 1758 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁵³
- v. **Lars Magnussen** was born about Nov 1760⁵³ and was baptized on 9 Nov 1760 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁵³

107. Mari Larsdatter Knatterud, daughter of **Lars Svensen Knatterud**, was born about Dec 1722, was baptized on 20 Dec 1722 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁵³ and died in 1769, about age 47.

Mari married **Magnus Haagensen Nord-Kise**.

110. Ole Hansen,¹⁴⁴ son of **Hans Pedersen Tømte** and **Eli Pedersdatter**, was born in 1708,¹⁴⁴ died about Feb 1800 in Tømte farm, Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,²² about age 92, and was buried on 16 Feb 1800 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹⁶⁰

General Notes: According to the parish record for his death, "Ole Hansen" died at Thømte (Tømte farm) on 16 February 1800 at the age of 92. The Stange bygdebok states that he was born about 1718, but this date is inconsistent with the age stated at the time of his death.

The Stange bygdebok, volume I, states the following about Ole Hansen:

"Ole Hansen og Mari Jonsdtr. hadde barna: 1. Cathrine, dp. 12/7 1744, d. 12/7 1823, g. m. 1773 Christian Jacobsen, f. o. 1745, d. 31/1 1817. 2. Eli, dp. 23/3 1749. 3. Gunhild (1752 - 1811)."

Translation:

Ole Hansen and Mari Jonsdatter had children: 1. Cathrine, baptized 12 July 1744, died 12 July 1823, married Christian Jacobsen in 1773. He was born about 1745, died 31 January 1817. 2. Eli, baptized 23 March 1749. 3. Gunhild (1752 - 1811).

Regarding Ole Hansen's ownership of Tømte, the Stange bygdebok states the following:

"Ved skjøte 27/5 1769 selger geheimeråd og oberstallmester [Jørgen Otto] Brochenhuus m. fl. [med flere] Tømte til Ole Hansen for 200 rdr. og 21/12 1785 selger Ole Hansen til sin svigersønn Christian Jacobsen og kone med føderåd til Ole Hansen og kone Mari Jonsdatter."

Translation:

In the deed of conveyance dated 27 May 1769, Privy Councillor and Senior Stable Master Brochenhuus and others sold Tømte to Ole Hansen for 200 Riksdaler, and on 21 December 1785, Ole Hansen sold it to his son-in-law Christian Jacobsen and wife, with pension [from the farm] going to Ole Hansen and wife, Mari Jonsdatter.

Parish records for Stange parish, Hedmark, indicate that "Ole Hansen Tømte" was betrothed to "Mari Jonsdr" on 12 January 1744. They were married on 23 February 1744.

He died at the age of 92, and was buried 16 February 1800 in Stange. He name was listed as "Ole Hansen Thømte"

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

in the burial record.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had marriage banns published on 12 Jan 1743/44 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²⁴

Ole married **Mari Jensdatter** on 23 Feb 1743/44 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹⁴⁴

Children from this marriage were:

- 55 i. **Cathrine Olsdatter**
 ii. **Eli Olsdatter** was born about Apr 1749 and was baptized on 20 Apr 1749 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹⁶⁰
 iii. **Gunhild Olsdatter** was born about 1751, died about Aug 1811 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁶¹ about age 60, and was buried on 1 Sep 1811 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.²⁴

111. Mari Jensdatter, daughter of _____ and _____, died after 1785.

General Notes: Her burial record does not appear in the Stange parish records from 1785 - 1804.

Mari married **Ole Hansen**¹⁴⁴ on 23 Feb 1743/44 in Stange, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹⁴⁴

112. _____ Stengel, son of _____ and _____.

General Notes: Some genealogies identify the father of my ancestor as Heinrich Christof Stengel, b. 19 April 1745 in Westeregeln, Aschersleben-Stassfurt, Sachsen-Anhalt, d. 28 October 1808 same place. This relationship is highly unlikely, and there is undoubtedly confusion between the name of my ancestor (Johann Christian Friedrich Stengel, b. 1764) and the son of Heinrich Christof Stengel, who is reported in some trees to be Johann Christian Jakob Stengel (b. 1786, d. 1837). Although the names are similar (Johann Christian Jakob vs. Johann Christian Freiderich), these men are clearly not the same individual.

Stengel married someone _____.

His child was:

- 56 i. **Johann Christian Friedrich Stengel**¹⁰²

120. Ole Gulbrandsen Stor-Imislund,⁷⁶ son of **Gulbrand Jacobsen Skjeseth**⁷⁶ and **Anne Gulbrandsdatter Hol**,¹⁶² was born about Sep 1697 in Skjeseth farm, Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁶³ was baptized on 19 Sep 1697 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ and died in 1784,⁷⁶ about age 87.

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Ole Gulbrandsen Stor-Imislund was born in 1697. On 15/3 - 1732 he bought Stor-Imislund in Vang at Hedmark from foged [bailiff] Lars Hvid for 1000 Riksdaler. On 18/12 1751 he bought Aalstad farm in Vang from his father-in-law, 3½ huder (with Amseth Ödegård ½ hud, also "Gaardens kierkekiöbspenge and 1 Lovig hvert 3de Aar uden Böxel," besides allodial and rightful possessions of ½ hud), who sold the rest to his brother, Juel Thoresen Dalfarmen, to possess his inheritance. For the whole, he paid 700 Riksdaler. He sold it again in 1754 to his eldest son Gulbrand Olsen for 890 Riksdaler. In 1780 he sold Stor-Imislund to his next-eldest son Helge Olsen (§ 6) for 1600 Riksdaler. He died in 1784. On 23/10 - 1732 he was married to Cathrine Helgesdatter Aalstad, who was born in Vang in 1692 and died in 1772. She had 6 children"

Ole's baptism was recorded in the parish records for Vang, as 19 September 1697. His father was listed as "Gulbrand Scheset." The name of the mother wasn't given.

According to the "Sjæleregister over Wangs Præstegield 1732" (from the Digitalarkivet), there was an individual named "Ole Gulbrandsøn st. Imislund," aged 34, married, born at "Schiset" (Skjeseth), residing in Vang in that year. This individual is undoubtedly Ole Gulbrandsen Stor-Imislund.

The betrothal (trolovelse) of "Ole Gulbrandsen Imislund" and "Cathrine Helgesd. Aalstad" was recorded in the

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

parish register of Vang on 7 October 1732. Witnesses (forlovere) to the engagement were N__ Iversdatter and Juel Dalfarmen. Ole and Cathrine were married on 23 October in Vang. Witnesses were Ole Jensen Lindholt and Anna Nielsdatter.

Ole's death was not recorded in the parish register for Vang in 1784, although Alf Christophersen states that this was the year he died. It is possible that this is an error. An "Ole Gulbrandsen Blyestad" died in Vang on 11 January 1781 at the age of 73. The age and name match, but the farm name is unexpected. Ole had recently sold Stor-Imislund farm to one of his sons, so he may have chosen to live on Blystad farm in Vang until his death. Further research into the ownership history of the farm may help to resolve this mystery.

Ole married **Catherine Helgesdatter Aalstad**⁷⁶ on 23 Oct 1732 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹⁴⁹

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Gulbrand Olsen Aalstad**⁷⁶ was born about 1733¹⁶⁴ and died after 1801.
- ii. **Karen Olsdatter Stor-Imislund**⁷⁶ was born about Oct 1735 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴⁹ was baptized on 18 Oct 1735 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ and died in 1816,⁷⁶ about age 81. Another name for Karen was Kari Olsdatter.
- 60 iii. **Helge Olsen Stor-Imislund**⁷⁶
- iv. **Anne Olsdatter Stor-Imislund**⁷⁶ was born about Jun 1739 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴⁹ was baptized on 1 Jul 1739 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ and died in 1773,⁷⁶ about age 34.
- v. **Thore Olsen Øvre Skjeseth**⁷⁶ was born about Jun 1742 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁶⁵ was baptized on 20 Jun 1742 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ and died in 1824,⁷⁶ about age 82.
- vi. **Anders Olsen Stor-Imislund**⁷⁶ was born about Feb 1744/45 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴⁹ was baptized on 10 Feb 1744/45 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ and died in 1821,⁷⁶ about age 76.

121. Catherine Helgesdatter Aalstad,⁷⁶ daughter of **Helge Thoresen Aalstad**⁷⁶ and **Karen Kristiansdatter**,⁷⁶ was born in 1692 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁷⁶ died about Apr 1772 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴⁹ about age 80, and was buried on 10 Apr 1772 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹

General Notes: According to the "Sjæleregister over Wangs Præstegield 1732" (from the Digitalarkivet), there was an individual named "Cathrine Helgesd. Aalstad," aged 27, married, residing in Vang in that year. Although there is an age discrepancy, this individual may be the same as Catherine Helgesdatter Aalstad, wife of Ole Gulbrandsen Stor-Imislund.

"Catrine Helgsd. ImisLund" died in Vang at the age of 80 years. According to the parish record, she was buried on 10 April 1772.

Her estimated year of birth (1692) is based on her age recorded at the time of her death. I could not find a record of her baptism in Vang. The year may be incorrect, or she may have been born in another parish.

Catherine married **Ole Gulbrandsen Stor-Imislund**⁷⁶ on 23 Oct 1732 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹⁴⁹

124. Ole Østensen Ovren,⁷⁶ son of **Østen Olsen Ovren**⁷⁶ and **Kari Gulbrandsdatter Strande**,⁷⁶ was born in 1745 in Fron, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,⁷⁶ died on 14 May 1798 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁵¹ at age 53, and was buried about May 1798.

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Ole Østensen Ovren was born in Fron in 1745. On 14/4 - 1771 he obtained his Ovren farm from his father for 1400 Riksdaler and pension. On 14/9 - 1794 he bought, from Ellef Forstad, Bruestuen farm with another place, Rudlökken in Skinn, for 430 Riksdaler. On the division of his inheritance (1808 - 1809), the value of Ovren rose to 2100 Riksdaler and Bruestuen to 400 Riksdaler. The moveables amounted to 500 Riksdaler and debts [owed to the estate] were also 500 Riksdaler. Of that devolution, the widow got 500 Riksdaler and the sons, Østen, Amund, Ole, Svend and Johan received 333-1-8 Riksdaler each, and the daughters, Karen and Anne, 166-2-16 Riksdaler each. He

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

died in 1798. On 7/10 -1772 he was married in Gausdal to Anne Tronsdatter, Nordre Kraaböl, who was born in 1754 and died in 1842. She had 9 children."

There were a total of nine children of Ole and Anne. Seven of the nine are known.

According to the parish register for Gausdal, he died in Gausdal on 14 May 1798 at the age of 53.

Ole married **Anne Tronsdatter Nordre Kråbøl**⁷⁶ on 7 Oct 1772 in Gausdal, Opplandenes amt (Oppland), Norway.⁷⁶

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Østen Olsen Ovren**⁷⁶ was born about Jan 1780,⁷⁶ was baptized on 16 Jan 1780 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹²³ and died in 1849,⁷⁶ about age 69.
- 62 ii. **Amund Olsen Ovren**⁷⁶
- iii. **(child) Ovren**⁷⁶
- iv. **(child) Ovren**⁷⁶
- v. **Ole Olsen Ovren Manglerud**⁷⁶ was born on 7 Aug 1785 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁵¹ was baptized on 11 Sep 1785 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹²³ and died about 1870,⁷⁶ about age 85.
- vi. **Svend Olsen Ovren**⁷⁶ was born on 6 Apr 1788 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway¹⁵¹ and was baptized on 4 May 1788 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway.¹²³
- vii. **Kari Olsdatter Ovren**⁷⁶ was born on 30 Jan 1791 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁵¹ was baptized in 1791 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹²³ and died about 1874,⁷⁶ about age 83.
- viii. **Johan Olsen Ovren**⁷⁶ was born about May 1794 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁵¹ was baptized on 11 May 1894 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹²³ and died in 1866,⁷⁶ about age 72.
- ix. **Anne Olsdatter Ovren**⁷⁶ was born about May 1797 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁵¹ was baptized on 5 Jun 1797 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹²³ and died in 1880,⁷⁶ about age 83.

125. Anne Tronsdatter Nordre Kråbøl⁷⁶ daughter of **Tron Olsen Nordre Kraaböl**⁷⁶ and **Kari Torgersdatter Søndre Solberg**⁷⁶ was born in 1754,¹⁶⁶ died on 25 Oct 1842 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,⁷⁶ at age 88, and was buried on 11 Nov 1842 in Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway.

General Notes: "Anne Thronsdtr" was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling (census) for "Gusdal" (Gausdal) in "Christians Amt" (Oppland). She was listed as "huusmoder" (mistress) and "bruger gaarden" (farmer) of Ovren farm. She was 47 years old, and her civil standing was "enke 1te gang" (widowed, first time). Her household was large, consisting of many family members and tenants. Other family members on the farm included her son "Østen Olsen" and his wife and children; sons "Amund Olsen," "Ole Olsen," "Svend Olsen" and "Johan Olsen"; daughters "Karen Olsdtr" and "Anne Olsdtr"; parents "Thron Olsen" and "Kari Torgersd"; and father-in-law "Østen Olsen." There were also six "tiener" (servants).

The parish record for her death lists her as "Anne Tronsdatter," widow on pension. She died at Ovren in Gausdal on 25 October 1842 at the age of 88 1/2 years. She was buried on 11 November.

Anne married _____, son of _____ and _____, before 1772.⁵⁵

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Unknown: Bef 1772.

Anne next married **Ole Østensen Ovren**⁷⁶ on 7 Oct 1772 in Gausdal, Opplandenes amt (Oppland), Norway.⁷⁶

126. Guttorm _____, son of _____ and _____.

General Notes: Anne Guttormsdatter's parentage is uncertain. Guttorm was not a common name in Gausdal when she was born, which narrows the likely father to one of two persons:

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

1) Guttorm Iversen Nedre Olstad, who married Mari Olsdatter (widow of Gunder Maelum) on 16 April 1779. This couple appears in the 1801 census (folketelling) on Maelum farm in Gausdal. Guttorm was listed as age 63, first marriage, stepfather of the matron of the farm, Kari Gundersdatter. Mari was listed as age 62, second marriage. They were noted as Føderaadsfolk (pensioners). A daughter, Mari Gundersdatter (age 37) was living with them. Guttorm died in February 1816 on Maelum farm, at the age of 79 (listed as føderaad, his wife apparently still living).

2) Guttorm Joensen Paulsrud (soldier), who married Kari Torgersdatter Kankrud (Kankerud) on 26 April 1768. A daughter, Mari, was baptized in 1785 in Gausdal.

3) Guttorm may have been the son of widow Anne Halvorsdatter (wife of Iver Hansen), whose estate was probated on 25 April 1777. She was the owner of Midtvold farm in Gausdal østre. Her children included Ole Iversen (of age), Guttorm Iversen (of age), Haldor Iversen (of age), Ambjør Iversdatter (married), Lisbet Iversdatter (married), Marit Iversdatter (married), Ingebor Iversdatter (age 22, single) and Kari Iversdatter (age 19, single).

Guttorm married someone _____.

His child was:

63 i. **Anne Guttormsdatter Midtvold**⁷⁶

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Eighth Generation (5th Great-Grandparents)

132. Jacob Pedersen, son of _____ and _____, was born in 1689, died about Jan 1763 in Svinholt farm, Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, about age 74, and was buried on 30 Jan 1763 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵

General Notes: Jacob Pedersen and his wife, Bodil, probably married in Smidstrup parish around 1710, although that event is not recorded in the church records. Their first three children were born in Smidstrup. Sometime between February 1715 and March 1717, they moved to Svinholt farm in Skærup parish, where they lived the remainder of their lives.

Jacob died on Svinholt farm at the age of 73-3/4 years.

Jacob married **Bodil Andersdatter**.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Peder Jacobsen** was born about Mar 1711 in Smidstrup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 4 Mar 1710/11 in Smidstrup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁵ died about Jul 1711 in Smidstrup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, and was buried on 29 Jul 1711 in Smidstrup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵
- ii. **Malena Jacobsdatter** was born about Dec 1712 in Smidstrup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 11 Dec 1712 in Smidstrup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁵ died about Feb 1712/13 in Smidstrup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, and was buried on 5 Feb 1712/13 in Smidstrup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵
- iii. **Maren Jacobsdatter** was born about Oct 1714 in Smidstrup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 22 Oct 1714 in Smidstrup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁵ died on 12 Feb 1714/15 in Smidstrup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁵ and was buried in Feb 1714/15 in Smidstrup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.
- iv. **Sophie Jacobsdatter** was born on 14 Mar 1716/17 in Svinholt farm, Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark¹²⁵ and was baptized on 17 Mar 1716/17 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵
- v. **Peder Jacobsen** was born about Jan 1718/19 in Svinholt farm, Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 15 Jan 1718/19 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵
- 66 vi. **Mads Jacobsen**
- vii. **Dorthe Jacobsdatter** was born about Feb 1723/24 in Svinholt farm, Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 13 Feb 1723/24 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵
- viii. **Anders Jacobsen** was born about Feb 1725/26 in Svinholt farm, Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 17 Feb 1725/26 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵
- ix. **Karen Jacobsdatter** was born about Feb 1732/33 in Svinholt farm, Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 2 Feb 1732/33 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵

133. Bodil Andersdatter, daughter of _____ and _____, was born about 1691, died about Feb 1748/49 in Svinholt farm, Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark, about age 58, and was buried on 3 Feb 1748/49 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁵

General Notes: She died at the age of 58 at Svinholt farm.

Bodil married **Jacob Pedersen**.

134. Hans Buchi, son of _____ and _____.

Hans married (Wife) _____.

The child from this marriage was:

- 67 i. **Sidsel Hansdatter Buch**

135. (Wife) _____, daughter of _____ and _____, died about Jul 1753 in Store Welling farm, Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark and was buried on 1 Jul 1753 in Skærup, Vejle, Jutland, Denmark.

(Wife) married **Hans Buchi**.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

136. Thomas Christensen, son of _____ and _____, died in Jun 1734 and was buried in Jun 1734 in Lindved, Rårup, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.

General Notes: Thomas died in the parish of Rårup about June of 1734. The parish records only go back to 1750, so the details of his death and burial aren't available. The month is assumed based on the probate of his estate, which appears in the skiftprotokol for Skerrildgård Gods, Vejle, Denmark, for 1734. The details of the estate are recorded on pages 34 to 26.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had marriage banns published on 7 Oct 1708 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

Thomas married **Karen Jensdatter** on 14 Oct 1708 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Jens Thomassen** was born about Jul 1709 in Brochhuset, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 14 Jul 1709 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ died in Brochhuset, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, and was buried on 24 Jul 1709 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- 68 ii. **Jens Thomassen**
- iii. **Anne Thomasdatter** was born about Feb 1711/12 in Brochhuset, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 11 Feb 1711/12 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ and died about 1782 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, about age 70.
- iv. **Anders Thomassen** was born about Jan 1713/14 in Brochhuset, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 27 Jan 1713/14 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ died about Dec 1797 in Mølstedet, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, about age 83, and was buried on 3 Jan 1798 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- v. **Ellin Thomasdatter** was born about Jul 1716 in Brochhuset, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 12 Jul 1716 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- vi. **Chresten Thomassen** was born about Aug 1718 in Brochhuset, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 7 Aug 1718 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- vii. **Zidsel Thomasdatter** was born about 1723, died about Jul 1760, about age 37, and was buried on 20 Jul 1760 in Rårup, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹⁶⁷
- viii. **Mogens Thomassen** was born about 1728, died about Dec 1795 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, about age 67, and was buried on 7 Dec 1795 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

137. Karen Jensdatter, daughter of _____ and _____.

Karen married **Thomas Christensen** on 14 Oct 1708 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

140. Jens Jörgensen, son of **Birrete Jensdatter**, was born in (of) Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.

General Notes: The marriage record for his marriage in the Nebsager parish record is rather vague. It indicates that he and "hans kohne" (his wife) were married in Barrit parish on 9 p. Trinitatis (20 July) 1704. The wife was not named.

Jens married someone.

His children were:

- i. **Kiersten Jensdatter** was born in Dec 1705 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 23 Dec 1705 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ and died in Dec 1705 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- ii. **Kiersten Jensdatter** was born about Feb 1706/07 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt,

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

- Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 22 Feb 1706/07 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- 70 iii. **Jörgen Jensen**
- iv. **Birrethe Jensdatter** was born about Jul 1712 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 20 Jul 1712 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- v. **Rasmus Jensen** was born about Apr 1715 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, was baptized on 4 Apr 1715 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ died about May 1715 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, and was buried on 19 May 1715 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- vi. **Thomas Jensen** was born about Sep 1718 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 13 Sep 1718 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

142. Sören Jensen, son of Jens _____.

General Notes: There were two men by the name of Sören Jensen living at Hornsyld in Nebsager circa 1700. To distinguish them, the other man was generally referred to as "Sören Jensen Krag." He was a soldier who married Maren Nelsdatter at Hornsyld in May 1700.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had marriage banns published on 2 Jul 1700 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

Sören married **Johanne Kirsten Michelsdatter** on 7 Nov 1700 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Anne Cathrine Sörensdatter** was born about Aug 1701 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 7 Aug 1701 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- ii. **Peder Sörensen** was born about Aug 1704 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 23 Aug 1704 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- iii. **Michel Sörensen** was born about Feb 1706/07 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 5 Feb 1706/07 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶
- 71 iv. **Else Sörensdatter**
- v. _____ **Sörensen** was born about Jun 1714, was baptized on 10 Jun 1714 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark,¹²⁶ and died about Jun 1714 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.
- vi. **Rasmus Sörensen** was born about Oct 1716 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark and was baptized on 1 Nov 1716 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

143. Johanne Kirsten Michelsdatter, daughter of _____ and _____.

Johanne married **Sören Jensen** on 7 Nov 1700 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

146. **Niels Boysen**, son of _____ and _____, was born about 1665 in (of) Ullerup, Give sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark and died in 1745, about age 80.

Niels married someone _____.

His children were:

- i. **Mette Nielsdatter** was born about Sep 1706 in Ullerup, Give sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark and was baptized on 3 Oct 1706 in Give sogn, Vejle amt, Denmark.¹⁵³
- 73 ii. **Anne Nielsdatter**
- iii. **Kirsten Nielsdatter** was born about 1710.

152. Christen Sørensen, son of _____ and _____, died before 1787.

General Notes: From "Slægtsbog for efterkommere efter Christen Sørensen, født 1809, gårdejer i Sdr. Hvillum, Ejstrup sogn" (published by Dansk Slægtsforskning, Fredericia, 1971):

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Christen Sørensen 16

døde før 1787. Han var gift med

Anna Madsdatter 17

Hun er født ca. 1711, og hun døde efter 1787.

Christen Sørensen står i en jordebog af 26. april 1764 over Hastrup gods opført som fæster of garden Sdr. Hvillum i Ejstrup sogn of hartkorn 2 Tdr. 3 Skp. Kort tid efter er garden antagelig blevet delt mellem Mads Christensen (ane 8) og dennes formodede broder Christen Christensen.

Translation:

Christen Sørensen 16

died before 1787. He was married to

Anna Madsdatter 17

She was born approx. 1711, and she died after 1787.

Christen Sørensen appears in a land register of 26 April 1764 for Hastrup estate, listed as custodian of Sønder Hvillum farm in Ejstrup parish of hartkorn 2 Tønder 3 Skæpper. Shortly after, the farm was probably divided between Mads Christensen (age 8) and his supposed brother Christen Christensen.

Christen married **Anne Madsdatter**.

The child from this marriage was:

76 i. **Mads Christensen**

153. Anne Madsdatter, daughter of **Mads** _____, was born about 1721 and died after 1787.

General Notes: "Anne Madsdatter" was enumerated in the 1787 census (folketelling) for Sønder Hallum (Hvillum) farm, Ejstrup, Skanderborg amt, under the household of her son, Mads Christensen. She was listed as a widow (first marriage), age 66.

Anne married **Christen Sørensen**.

156. Hans Nielsen, son of _____ and _____, was born about 1717 and died after 1787 in Harrild Over farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark.

General Notes: "Hans Nielsen" as enumerated in the 1787 Danish census for Harrild farm, Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt, under the household of his son "Jens Hansen." He was listed as married (first marriage), age 70, position in household "Mandens forældre."

Hans married **Anne Christensdatter**.

The child from this marriage was:

78 i. **Jens Hansen**

157. Anne Christensdatter, daughter of _____ and _____, was born about 1713 and died in 1801 in Harrild Over farm, Ejstrup sogn, Vejle amt, Jutland, Denmark, about age 88.

General Notes: "Anne Christensdatter" as enumerated in the 1787 Danish census for Harrild farm, Ejstrup, Vrads herred, Skanderborg amt, under the household of her son "Jens Hansen." She was listed as married (second marriage), age 74, position in household "Mandens forældre."

She was the widow of Jens Andersen and heir to Harrild Over farm after his death.

Anne married **Hans Nielsen**.

Anne next married **Jens Andersen**, son of _____ and _____.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **Christen Jensen** was born about 1751 and died in 1818, about age 67.

158. Lars Pedersen, son of _____ and _____, was born in Dørslund farm, Brande sogn, Vejle amt. Jutland, Denmark.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Lars married **Maren** _____.

The child from this marriage was:

79 i. **Anne Larsdatter**

159. Maren _____, daughter of _____ and _____.

Maren married **Lars Pedersen**.

160. Sören _____, son of _____ and _____.

Sören married someone _____.

His child was:

80 i. **Poul Sörensen**

162. Christen _____, son of _____ and _____.

Christen married someone _____.

His child was:

81 i. **Ellen Christensdatter**

180. Anders Jensen Svop Krabbe, son of _____ and _____.

General Notes: Unproven. Listed in some genealogies as the father of Jens Andersen Krabbe.

Anders married **Anne Andersdatter**.

The child from this marriage was:

90 i. **Jens Andersen Krabbe**

181. Anne Andersdatter, daughter of _____ and _____.

General Notes: Unproven. Listed in some genealogies as the mother of Jens Andersen Krabbe.

Anne married **Anders Jensen Svop Krabbe**.

182. Christen Michelsen Snedker, son of **Michel Pedersen**, was born in Feb 1690/91 in (of) Schyum, Thisted, Denmark,¹⁵⁸ died about Apr 1778 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark, about age 87, and was buried on 8 Apr 1778 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁸

General Notes: Christen was buried in Schyum on 8 April 1778 at the age of 87 years and 8 weeks.

Christen married **Kirsten Madsdatter** on 3 Nov 1720 in Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁶⁸

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Michel Christensen** was born about Feb 1720/21 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 23 Feb 1720/21 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁸
- ii. **Christen Christensen** was born about Dec 1722 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 1 Jan 1722/23 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁸
- iii. **Poul Christensen** was born about Apr 1725 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 22 Apr 1725 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁸
- iv. **Christen Christensen** was born about Feb 1726/27 and was baptized on 23 Feb 1726/27 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁸
- 91 v. **Mette Christensdatter**
- vi. _____ **Christensen** was born about May 1732 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark, died about May 1732 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark, and was buried on 4 May 1732 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁸
- vii. _____ **Christensen** was born about Jul 1733 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark, died about Jul 1733 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark, and was buried on 19 Jul 1733 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁸
- viii. _____ **Christensen** was born about Apr 1734 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark, died about Apr 1734 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark, and was buried on 18 Apr 1734 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁸

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

- ix. **Else Christensdatter** was born about Nov 1735 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark and was baptized on 13 Nov 1735 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁸

183. Kirsten Madsdatter, daughter of **Mads Thomsen** and **Maren Poulsdatter**, was born about Nov 1696 in (of) Gierup farm, Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark, was baptized on 29 Nov 1696 in Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark,¹⁶⁸ died about May 1760 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark, about age 63, and was buried on 12 May 1760 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁵⁸

General Notes: Kirsten was buried in Schyum on 12 May 1760, at the age of 63 years and 5 months.

Kirsten married **Christen Michelsen Snedker** on 3 Nov 1720 in Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁶⁸

- 190. Christen Nielsen**, son of _____ and _____.

Christen married **Kirsten Nielsdatter**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 95 i. **Anne Christensdatter**

- 191. Kirsten Nielsdatter**, daughter of _____ and _____.

Kirsten married **Christen Nielsen**.

- 192. Erick** _____, son of _____ and _____.

Erick married someone _____.

His child was:

- 96 i. **Engebret Ericksen**

- 194. Lars Olsen Nabset**, son of **Ole Gudmundsen Nabset** and **Sofie Jensdatter Hals**, was born in 1694 and died in 1774, at age 80.

Lars married **Eli Pedersdatter**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 97 i. **Ole Larsen** was born in 1723.
ii. **Sofie Larsdatter**⁹²
iii. **Berte Larsdatter** was born in 1729.
iv. **Marit Larsdatter** was born in 1734.
v. **Peder Larsen** was born in 1736.
vi. **Susanna Larsdatter** was born in 1739.

- 195. Eli Pedersdatter**, daughter of _____ and _____, was born in 1698 and died in 1770, at age 72.

Eli married **Lars Olsen Nabset**.

- 206. Hans Halvorsen Reten**, son of **Halvor Gundersen Reten**, was born on 3 May 1698 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway⁴³ and died on 4 Oct 1767 in Reten farm, Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁴³ at age 69.

General Notes: Hans Halvorsen died at Reten farm on 4 October 1767. His age at the time of death was noted in the parish record as 69 years, 5 months and 1 day. His calculated date of birth based on the above information is 3 May 1698.

From "Slektshistorie for Fam. Øverby. Blikberget Vestre" by Einar Øverby, August 1978 [translated by D.A.E.]

Hans Halvorsen was a farmer at Reten. The farm is mentioned as early as 10 April 1409 in a parchment document [skinnbrev] in which two men announce that Bjørn Emarson and his wife Inga "j Reitsene a Hernesium" confirm Ragnhild Dagsdatter's marriage to his foster son Jon Håkonsøn of Østre Sætre. Hans Halvorsen was the son of Halvor Gundersen Reten, born ca. 1660, who was again the son of Gunder Halvorsen Reten, born 1618 and wife Ragnhild Bjørnsdatter.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Gunder Halvorsen was the son of Halvor Gundersen, born ca. 1575. He was a tenant farmer [leilending] at Vestre Grøtting.

Hans married **Anne Christensdatter**.

The child from this marriage was:

103 i. **Gjertrud Hansdatter**

207. Anne Christensdatter, daughter of **Christen Larsen** and **Ingrid Olsdatter**.

Anne married **Hans Halvorsen Reten**.

208. Gulbrand _____, son of _____ and _____, was born before 1716.

General Notes: He was probably Gulbrand Gunmundsen (Gudmundsen?) Senstad, who was named as the father in the baptism of a child named Even on 14 May 1729. The baptism was recorded in the parish records for Nes, Hedmark. Senstad farm is located in Nes, and was later owned by Even Gulbrandsen.

Gulbrand married someone _____.

His child was:

104 i. **Even Guldbrandsen**⁵³

212. Haagen Gulbrandsen Nord-Kise, son of **Gulbrand Knudsen Baldishol** and **Berthe Haagensdatter Nord-Kise**, was born about 1695.

Haagen married **Johanne Magnusdatter Aske**.

The child from this marriage was:

106 i. **Magnus Haagensen Nord-Kise**

213. Johanne Magnusdatter Aske, daughter of **Magnus Ericksen Aske** and **Siri Tomasdatter Sterud**, was born about Apr 1696 in Aske farm, Næs (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway⁵³ and was baptized on 3 Apr 1696 in Næs (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁵³

General Notes: Her brother may have been Captain Frands Magnussen, who appears in the skiftprotokol for Aske mellom farm in Nes in 1737. He married Guri Andersdatter, and had the following children: Magnus, Kristian, Anders, Peder, and Mari.

Johanne married **Haagen Gulbrandsen Nord-Kise**.

214. Lars Svensen Knatterud, son of _____ and _____.

Lars married someone _____.

His child was:

107 i. **Mari Larsdatter Knatterud**

220. Hans Pedersen Tømte, son of _____ and _____, was born about 1666,¹⁴⁴ died about Jan 1750/51 in Stange, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁶⁹ about age 85, and was buried on 22 Jan 1750/51 in Stange, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹⁶⁰

General Notes: According to Carl Moe (1956), Hans Pedersen Tømte (Tømte) is the oldest known ancestor on that family line. He owned Tømte farm. Moe noted that the name of the farm was pronounced thus: "First syllable pronounced as in tummy, second as in test, accent on first syllable." Moe noted, "It has been a family homestead for 300 years, or more, and inherited mostly to female descendants. It is beautifully situated, close to Norway's largest lake Mjøsa. My visits there are high points in my childhood memories, both because of intimate family affection and of the beauty of the wide open landscape with a close view of the city of Hamar across a bay of the lake."

The Stange bygdebok, volume I, states the following about Hans Pedersen Tømte:

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

"Hans Pedersen Tømte, f. o. 1666, begr. 22/1 1751, g. m. Eli Pedersdtr. (1677 - 14/2 1768). Barn: 1. Gunhild, dp. 7/2 1716, 2. Mallin, dp. 27/12 1718, 1747 g. m. Amund Skjønnesen Kjonerud. 3. Anders, 12/3 1727 trolovet med Alis Eriksdtr. Sålerud, 4. Ole Hansen, f. o. 1718, begr. 16/2 1800, 1744 g. m. Mari Jonsdtr."

Translation:

Hans Pedersen Tømte, born about 1666, buried 22 January 1751, married Eli Pedersdatter (1677 - 14 February 1768). Children: 1. Gunhild, baptized 7 February 1716, 2. Mallin, baptized 27 December 1718. Married Amund Skjønnesen Kjonerud in 1747. 3. Anders, 12 March 1727 was betrothed to Alis Eriksdatter, 4. Ole Hansen, born about 1718, buried 16 February 1800. Married Mari Jonsdatter in 1744.

The Stange bygdebok notes that Hans Pedersen was "oppsitter" (leaseholder) on Tømte farm in 1723. It was owned then by "oberst" (colonel) Jørgen Otto Brochenhuus, who had acquired the property from Elen Trane in 1712. The original name of the farm in the 17th Century was "Tymter," a plural form of a variant of "tuft" (tomt), meaning a place or site.

According to the parish record for his death, he was buried 21 January 1851 at the age of 85.

Hans may have had a sister named Eli Pedersdatter. An Eli Pedersdatter Tømte was buried in Stange at the age of 91 on 14 February 1768. Her calculated birth year of 1677 is in the right range for her to be a sibling.

Hans married **Eli Pedersdatter**.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Anders Hansen**¹⁰⁰ was born before 1706.
- 110 ii. **Ole Hansen**¹⁴⁴
- iii. **Gunhild Hansdatter**¹⁰⁰ was born about Feb 1715/16,¹⁴⁴ was baptized on 7 Feb 1715/16 in Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁰⁰ died in 1789, about age 73, and was buried on 4 May 1789.
- iv. **Malene Hansdatter**¹⁰⁰ was born in 1718¹⁴⁴ and was baptized on 27 Dec 1718 in Stange prestegjeld, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹⁰⁰ Another name for Malene was Malene Hansdatter.

221. Eli Pedersdatter, daughter of _____ and _____, was born in 1677,¹⁴⁴ died about Feb 1768 in Stange, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁶⁹ about age 91, and was buried on 14 Feb 1768 in Stange, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.²⁴

General Notes: According to parish records (kirkebøker) for Stange, Hedmark, Norway, "Eli Pedersd" of Tømte farm, age 91, was buried 14 February 1768 in Stange.

Eli may have had a daughter "Oliv Pedersd" of Tømte, who was buried in Stange 19 December 1802 at the age of 81.

Carl Moe research indicates Eli's year of death was 1761, which is incorrect.

Eli married **Hans Pedersen Tømte**.

240. Gulbrand Jacobsen Skjeseth,⁷⁶ son of **Jacob Toresen Skjeseth**⁷⁶ and **Marte Pedersdatter**,⁷⁶ was born about 1653,⁷⁶ died about May 1708 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,⁷⁶ about age 55, and was buried on 6 May 1708 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Gulbrand Jacobsen Skjeseth was born circa 1653. From 1687 he leased and farmed Skjeseth in Vang at Hedmark together with Erik Skjeseth. He was a very active man in the parishes, and was often consulted with inheritance matters and other trust affairs. He began his work also under fairly miserable circumstances, but in the course of 15 years he worked himself up to a well established man, in spite of poor health. But in time, he became better and he continued to help, and besides he was bykselmann [tenant farmer] under Storhamar, which was looked upon as a successful situation to come into. He died in 1708. On 3/9 - 1693 he was married to Anne Gulbrandsdatter Hol who was born circa 1622 and died in 1703."

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Gulbrand was married in Vang on the 12th Sunday past Trinitatis (12 July) 1693. The parish record doesn't list the name of his wife.

The day register (klokkerbok) for the parish of Vang, lists the date of burial of "Gulbrand Schiset" as the 4th Sunday past Pasche (6 May) 1708. His age was listed as 53, suggesting that the year he was born was about 1654.

He may have had more than 5 children.

Gulbrand married **Anne Gulbrandsdatter Hol**¹⁶² on 3 Sep 1693 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹⁷⁰

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Erik Gulbrandsen Skjeseth**⁷⁶ was born about Jul 1694 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴⁹ was baptized on 15 Jul 1694 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ and died in 1756,⁷⁶ about age 62.
- ii. **Jacob Gulbrandsen Skjeseth**⁷⁶ was born about Dec 1695 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴⁹ was baptized on 26 Dec 1695 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ and died in 1787,⁷⁶ about age 92.
- 120 iii. **Ole Gulbrandsen Stor-Imislund**⁷⁶
- iv. **Lars Gulbrandsen Børstad**⁷⁶ was born about Sep 1699 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴⁹ was baptized on 29 Sep 1699 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹¹ and died in 1773,⁷⁶ about age 74.
- v. **Tore Gulbrandsen Skjeseth** was born about Aug 1702 and was baptized on 25 Aug 1702 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹
- vi. **Marte Gulbrandsdatter**⁷⁶ was born about Jun 1704 and was baptized on 6 Jun 1704 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹

241. Anne Gulbrandsdatter Hol¹⁶² daughter of **Gulbrand Eriksen Hol**, was born about 1654, died about Jul 1705 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway, about age 51, and was buried on 12 Jul 1705 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹

General Notes: According to the parish record for her deth, Anne Scheiseth was buried on the 5th Sunday past Trinitatis (12 July) 1705. Her age was recorded as 51.

Anne married **Gulbrand Jacobsen Skjeseth**⁷⁶ on 3 Sep 1693 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹⁷⁰

242. Helge Thoresen Aalstad,⁷⁶ son of **Tore Torkildsen Aalstad**⁷⁶ and **Aase Nilsdatter**,⁷⁶ was born about 1671,⁷⁶ died about May 1761 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁴⁹ about age 90, and was buried on 23 May 1761 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹¹

General Notes: "Helge Toresen" appears in the 1723 Matrikkel for Vang parish as the owner of Aalstad farm.

According to the "Sjæleregister over Wangs Præstegield 1732" (from the Digitalarkivet), there was an individual named "Helge Thoresøn Aalstad," age 62, married, residing in Vang in that year. This individual is unquestionably Helge Thoresen Aalstad.

He may have had other children. The "Sjæleregister over Wangs Præstegield 1732" also reports the following individuals who may be children: "Aase Helgesd. Aalstad" (married, age 19), "Gunild Helgesd. Aalstad" (age 21), "Ole Helgesøn Aalstad" (age 14).

"Helge Aalstad" was buried 23 May 1761 in Vang. The parish record noted that he was 90 years old.

Helge married **Karen Kristiansdatter**.⁷⁶

The child from this marriage was:

- 121 i. **Catherine Helgesdatter Aalstad**⁷⁶

243. Karen Kristiansdatter,⁷⁶ daughter of _____ and _____, died after 1732.

General Notes: According to the "Sjæleregister over Wangs Præstegield 1732" (from the Digitalarkivet), there was

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

an individual named "Karen Christiansd. Aalstad," age 51, married to Helge Thoresøn, residing in Vang in that year. This individual is unquestionably Karen Kristiansdatter, wife of Helge Thoresen Aalstad. The age is probably incorrect, however.

Karen married **Helge Thoresen Aalstad**.⁷⁶

248. Østen Olsen Ovren,⁷⁶ son of **Ole Olsen Slette**⁷⁶ and **Anne Pedersdatter Horgen**,⁷⁶ was born in 1721 in Slette farm, Heidal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway⁵⁵ and died on 11 May 1801,⁷⁶ at age 80.

General Notes: "Østen Olsen" was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling (census) for "Gusdal" (Gausdal) in "Christians Amt" (Oppland). He was listed under the household of his daughter-in-law "Anne Throndsdr," who was "huusmoder" (mistress) of Ovren farm. Østen was 80 years old when the census was taken, and his civil standing was "enkemand 1te gang" (widower, first time).

According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Østen Olsen Ovren was born in 1721 at Slette in Heidal. On 14/3 - 1744 he inherited, from his parents, part of Nedre Bilben farm in Heidal and part of Øistad in Land for 200 Riksdaler. In 1744 he bought from his wife's cousin, Johannes Olsen Steig, Melbye farm in Kvikne 2 huder 7 skind for 1350 Riksdaler. At this time he was corporal under Captain Kaas', later with Captain Gaarmann's company. In 1745 he renounced his claim against brother Ole for the right to Nedre Bilben on the condition of 430 Riksdaler. In 1757 he bought by auction, from Østen Fosse, Rudi farm in Fron with underlying Frydalen 3 huder 2 skind 18 mk. fish for 1410 Riksdaler. He then sold the property again in 1758 to Ole Melgård. The same time he bought Ovren in Gausdal with Hage ødegård [deserted farm], and seed enclosure in Kiljin, collectively valued at 3 huder 6 skind 2 b.pd. 15 mk. fish, obtained from his younger brother Iver for 2300 Riksdaler. He had already sold Melby [sic] to Lodver Olsen, who immediately resold it to Ole Solhjelm. On 14/4 - 1771 Østen Olsen passed on Ovren farm to his eldest son, Ole, for 1400 Riksdaler and pension. He died on 11/5 - 1801. On 14/12 - 1744 he was married in Ringebru to Kari Gulbrandsdatter Strande who was born in Ringebru in 1726 and died in Fåberg in 1792. She had 8 children."

The Hamar Borgerbok (1943, by Arvid Østby) mentions Østen Olsen Ovren in the biography of Ole Olsen of the Baldishoel family (pages 97-99). The families were related through marriage. A discussion regarding the relationship of the Ovren family to the two brothers, Ole Pedersen Baldishoel and Peder Pedersen Baldishoel, is transcribed and translated below:

"Det kan også være verdt å to med noen opplysninger om Ovren-slekten fra Gausdal, som begge disse to Baldishoel-sønnene hentet sine koner fra:

"Østen Olsen Ovren, 1721 - 1801, gift med Kari Gulbrandsdatter Strand. 5 barn:

"1. Ole Østensen Ovren, 1745-98, gift med Anne Kråbøl. Deres sønn var stortingsmann Østen Olsen Ovren, 1780 - 1843. Denne var gift med Anne Olsdatter, enke etter Jacob Pedersen Seielstad. Østens eldste datter var Anne som ble gift med Peder Baldishoel, og hans stedatter var Marthe som ble gift med Ole Baldishoel.

"2. Gulbrand Østensen Ovren, gift med Anne Onsum.

"3. Peder Østensen Ovren, gift med Ingeborg Tøftum. Deres datter Karen, født 1809, ble gift med Ole Kristensen Voldbakken. Disses datter Gunhild, 1844 - 1913, ble gift med kjøpmann Maths. Pedersen, Hamar, 1843 - 1942.

"4. Marit Østensdatter Ovren, gift med Knut Johannessen Gudsås, Furnes.

"5. Anne Østensdatter Ovren, gift med Jørstad."

Translation:

It can also be noted of the two with some authority, regarding the Ovren family from Gausdal, that both of these two Baldishoel sons took their wives from:

Østen Olsen Ovren, 1721 - 1801, married Kari Gulbrandsdatter Strand. 5 children:

1. Ole Østensen Ovren, 1745 - 1798, married Anne Kraabøl. Their son was parliament member Østen Olsen Ovren, 1780 - 1843. He married Anne Olsdatter, widow of Jacob Pedersen Seielstad. Østen's oldest daughter was Anne, who married Peder Baldishoel, and his step-daughter was Marthe, who married Ole Baldishoel.

2. Gulbrand Østensen Ovren, married Anne Onsum.

3. Peder Østensen Ovren, married Ingeborg Tøftum. Their daughter Karen, born 1809, married Ole Krisensen Voldbakken. The latter's daughter Gunhild, 1844 - 1913, married merchant Maths. Pedersen, from Hamar, 1843 - 1942.

4. Marit Østensdatter Ovren, married Knut Johannessen Gudsås, from Furnes.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

5. Anne Østensdatter Ovren, married Jørstad.

Østen married **Kari Gulbrandsdatter Strande**⁷⁶ on 14 Dec 1744 in Ringeby, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.⁷⁶

Children from this marriage were:

- 124 i. **Ole Østensen Ovren**⁷⁶
- ii. **Gudbrand Østensen Onsum**⁷⁶ was born in 1752⁷⁶ and died in 1827,⁷⁶ at age 75.
- iii. **Svend Østensen Ovren**⁷⁶ was born in 1755⁷⁶ and died in 1762,⁷⁶ at age 7.
- iv. **Peder Østensen Ovren**⁷⁶ was born in 1757⁷⁶ and died in 1847,⁷⁶ at age 90.
- v. **Anne Østensdatter Ovren**⁷⁶ was born in 1760⁷⁶ and died in 1763,⁷⁶ at age 3.
- vi. **Svend Østensen Ovren**⁷⁶ was born in 1763.⁷⁶
- vii. **Marit Østensdatter Ovren**⁷⁶
- viii. **Anne Østendatter Ovren**⁷⁶ was born in 1765.⁷⁶

249. Kari Gulbrandsdatter Strande,⁷⁶ daughter of **Gulbrand Arnesen Søndre Strande**⁷⁶ and **Marit Stenersdatter Vaalen**,⁷⁶ was born in 1726 in Ringeby, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway⁷⁶ and died on 15 May 1792 in Fåberg, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,⁷⁶ at age 66.

General Notes: According to parish records (kirkebøker) for Fåberg, Oppland, Norway, "Kari Gulbrandsd" of Ovren farm in Gausdal, age 65 and 6 months, died 15 May 1792 in Fåberg.

Kari married **Østen Olsen Ovren**⁷⁶ on 14 Dec 1744 in Ringeby, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.⁷⁶

250. Tron Olsen Nordre Kraabøl,⁷⁶ son of **Ole Tronsen Nordre Kraabøl**⁷⁶ and **Anne Hansdatter Bratland**,⁷⁶ was born in 1730 in Bødalen, Vestre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,⁷⁶ died on 1 Jun 1821 in Vestre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷¹ at age 91, and was buried on 8 Jun 1821 in Vestre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.⁵¹

General Notes: "Thron Olsen" was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling (census) for "Gusdal" (Gausdal) in "Christians Amt" (Oppland). He was listed under the household of his daughter "Anne Thronsdtr," who was "huusmoder" (mistress) of Ovren farm. Thron was 71 years old when the census was taken. His and his wife's civil standing was "begge i 1te ægteskab" (both in first marriage).

According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Tron Olsen, Nordre Kraabøl, was born in Bødalen, Vestre Gausdal in 1730. In 1761 he took over his step-father Haagen Simensen Baarslien's father's farm, Nordre Kråbol for 600 Riksdaler and pension for his mother and stepfather. In 1772 he sold the farm for 1800 Riksdaler to Erland Pedersen Olstad and got pension in 1809 for himself and for his wife from grandson Østen Olsen Ovren. He died on 11/6 - 1821. On 13/7 - 1752 he was married to Kari Torgersdatter, Søndre Solberg, who was born in 1732 in Bødalen. She died in 1825."

Tron Olsen died 1 June 1821, according to parish records. The date of death given in the First Record is incorrect.

Tron married **Kari Torgersdatter Søndre Solberg**⁷⁶ on 13 Jul 1752.⁷⁶

The child from this marriage was:

- 125 i. **Anne Tronsdatter Nordre Kråbøl**⁷⁶

251. Kari Torgersdatter Søndre Solberg,⁷⁶ daughter of **Torger Larsen Søndre Solberg**⁷⁶ and **Kari Jonsdatter Bratland**,⁷⁶ was born in 1732 in Bødalen, Vestre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,⁷⁶ died on 5 Sep 1825 in Ovren farm, Vestre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷¹ at age 93, and was buried on 15 Sep 1825 in Vestre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.⁵¹

General Notes: "Kari Torgersd" was enumerated in the 1801 folketelling (census) for "Gusdal" (Gausdal) in "Christians Amt" (Oppland). She was listed under the household of her daughter "Anne Thronsdtr," who was "huusmoder" (mistress) of Ovren farm. Kari was 68 years old when the census was taken. Her and her husband's civil standing was "begge i 1te ægteskab" (both in first marriage).

Kari married **Tron Olsen Nordre Kraabøl**⁷⁶ on 13 Jul 1752.⁷⁶

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Ninth Generation (6th Great-Grandparents)

281. Birrete Jensdatter, daughter of _____ and _____, was born about 1630, died about Jun 1708 in Hornsyld, Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark, about age 78, and was buried on 17 Jun 1708 in Nebsager, Stjernholm (Vejle) amt, Jutland, Denmark.¹²⁶

General Notes: The parish record for her death states that she was Jens Jörgensen's mother of Hornsyld farm, namely, "Birrete Jensdr." She was 72 years old at the time of her death.

Birrete married someone _____.

Her child was:

140 i. **Jens Jörgensen**

284. Jens _____, son of _____ and _____.

Jens married someone _____.

His child was:

142 i. **Sören Jensen**

306. Mads _____, son of _____ and _____.

Mads married someone _____.

His child was:

153 i. **Anne Madsdatter**

364. Michel Pedersen, son of _____ and _____.

Michel married someone _____.

His child was:

182 i. **Christen Michelsen Snedker**

366. Mads Thomsen, son of **Thomas Pedersen**, was born about 1657, died about Nov 1737 in Gierup farm, Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark, about age 80, and was buried in Nov 1737 in Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁶⁸

General Notes: The pages in the parish record for burial in the time period when he died are in poor condition, and much information is lost. There is, however, a fragmental record from 1737 which appears to be the record for Mads' burial. The following information can be gleaned from it: ... Nov. blev Mads Thoms__ ... Gierup ... begravet i Stars. ... alders = 80 Aar.

Mads married **Maren Poulsdatter**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 183 i. **Kirsten Madsdatter**
- ii. **Else Madsdatter** was baptized on 4 Jan 1697/98 in Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark.
- iii. **Niels Madsen** was baptized on 11 Feb 1699/00 in Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark.
- iv. **Poul Madsen** was baptized on 26 Oct 1704 in Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark and was buried on 11 Nov 1777 in Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark.
- v. **Anne Madsdatter** was baptized on 13 Nov 1707 in Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark and died on 6 Dec 1780, at age 73.
- vi. **Mette Madsdatter** was baptized on 29 May 1710 in Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark.
- vii. _____ **Madsen** was baptized on 9 Oct 1712 in Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark.

367. Maren Poulsdatter, daughter of **Poul Madsen**, was born about 1665, died about May 1754 in Gierup farm, Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark, about age 89, and was buried on 9 May 1754 in Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark.¹⁶⁸

General Notes: Her burial record is as follows: Torsdagen den 19te Maii [1754] begravet Pouel Madsens Modre Maren Pouelsdatter i Gierupgaard, anno ætatis 89.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Translation: On Thursday, the 19th of May [1754] Pouel Madsen's mother, Maren Pouelsdatter of Gierup farm, was buried, age at the time of death 89.

Maren married **Mads Thomsen**.

388. Ole Gudmundsen Nabset, son of **Gudmund Hansen Nabset** and **Jøran Olsdatter Økset**.

Ole married **Sofie Jensdatter Hals**.

The child from this marriage was:

194 i. **Lars Olsen Nabset**

389. Sofie Jensdatter Hals, daughter of **Jens Andersen Hals** and **Metta Persdotter**, was born in 1662 and died on 26 Jul 1742, at age 80.

Sofie married **Ole Gudmundsen Nabset**.

412. Halvor Gundersen Reten, son of **Gunder Halvorsen Grøtting** and **Ragnhild Bjørnsdatter**, was born in 1660 and died about 1725 in Reten farm, Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, about age 65.

Halvor married someone _____.

His child was:

206 i. **Hans Halvorsen Reten**

414. Christen Larsen, son of _____ and _____.

Christen married **Ingrid Olsdatter**.

The child from this marriage was:

207 i. **Anne Christensdatter**

415. Ingrid Olsdatter, daughter of _____ and _____.

Ingrid married **Christen Larsen**.

424. Gulbrand Knudsen Baldishol, son of **Knud Baldishol**, was born about Jan 1665/66 and was baptized on 6 Jan 1665/66 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁵³

General Notes: Also known by the farm name Kise. He was baptized on 3 Kongers dag (6 January) 1666.

Gulbrand married **Berthe Haagensdatter Nord-Kise**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 212 i. **Haagen Gulbrandsen Nord-Kise**
- ii. **Berthe Gulbrandsdatter Nord-Kise** was born in 1697.
- iii. **Erik Gulbrandsen Nord-Kise** was born in 1705.

425. Berthe Haagensdatter Nord-Kise, daughter of **Haagen Hendriksen Ihle** and **Berte Jonsdatter Kise**, was born about Oct 1666 and was baptized on 14 Oct 1666 in Næss (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁵³

General Notes: Berthe's father was Haagen Nord-Kise, according to her baptismal record. She was baptized on 18 Trinitatis (14 October) 1666.

Berthe married **Gulbrand Knudsen Baldishol**.

426. Magnus Ericksen Aske, son of **Erik Olsen Galgum Nedre** and **Kjersti Torgersdatter Væstad**, was born in 1660.

Magnus married **Siri Tomasdatter Sterud**.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Kaptein Frands Magnussen Aske** died about 1737.
- ii. **Kristine Magnusdatter Aske**

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

- iii. **Johanne Magnusdatter Aske** was born in 1687 in Aske farm, Næs (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway⁵³ and died before Apr 1696.
- iv. **Christian Magnussen Aske** was born about May 1688 in Aske farm, Næs (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and was baptized on 8 May 1688 in Næs (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁵³
- 213 v. **Johanne Magnusdatter Aske**
- vi. **Jens Magnussen Aske** was born about Jul 1701 in Aske farm, Næs (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and was baptized on 29 Jul 1701 in Næs (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.⁵³

427. Siri Tomasdatter Sterud, daughter of **Tomas Bjørnsen Gjestvang** and **Ambjørg Olsdatter Skjelve**, was born in 1643 and died in 1714 in Romedal, Hedmark, Norway, at age 71.

Siri married **Magnus Ericksen Aske**.

480. Jacob Toresen Skjeseth,⁷⁶ son of **Thore Skjeseth**⁷⁶ and **Kari** _____,⁷⁶ was born about 1619⁷⁶ and died in 1693,⁷⁶ about age 74.

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Jacob Toresen Skjeseth was born circa 1619. He was 46 years old in 1665 and died in 1693. In the series of years 1643-46 he leased, in all, 2½ hud in Skjeseth, and owned when he died 1/4 of Hulleberg farm in Ringsaker, which father-in-law Peder Skraastad had owned in 1669 and Erik Skraastad in 1680. Until 1665, he farmed Skjeseth together with Amund Skjeseth, thereafter until 1676 together with Amund's son-in-law, Erik Siversen. At this time this was said about the farm:

" 'Schieszet, Hammers hofuidtgaards goedtz' av skyld 4½ hud, 3 Skpd. 4½ Spd. Saaer 13 Tönder 4 Skjeeper, foeder fæ 28 stk. Hester 6. Schatter 8-3-4. Tiende 5½ Tönde. Hammer følger Foring ½ rd. Visöre 5 Skill. Hammerspenge ½ rd. Engen er god, thuende Hauger till gaarden och Ellers Samb Eier med Dalseng och Huuse, huorudj er noget Braadeland. Setter i Bremmonddahlen. En homble Hauge.'

"He married Marte Pedersdatter, who was born circa 1621 and was buried 20/11 - 1698."

Jacob Toresen Skjeseth is recorded in the old farm lease records for southern Hedmark (then part of Akershus) in the mid-1640's. A transcribed version of the entry appears the Hedmark Historielag's website in the section "First days, farm leases or lease commencement levies for Hedmark 1626 - 1660" (Første Tage, Gaardebøxel eller Stedtzmaal for Hedemarken 1636-1660). The information was originally printed in Hedmark Slegtshistorielags Tidsskrift volume II and III, in 1948 to 1954. It is a transcription from sheriffs' accounts (fogedregnskapene) in the Akershus series of feudal accounts (lensregnskapene) in the Riksarkivet. The record is in archaic Dano-Norwegian:

"Pendinge annammit wdi Første Feste och Gaarde bøgself beregnit fraa Phillippi Jacobi daug 1645 och til Aarsdaugen igienn Anno 1646.

"Jakob Thorresønn Skieeset bögte 1 hud ibidem, Cronnegoedtz, som hans moder hannem beuilget at feste, vdloffuit och gaff Pending 12 dr."

His death is not recorded in the 1693 parish register for Vang, however, his estate was probated in Vang in September 1683.

Jacob married **Marte Pedersdatter**.⁷⁶

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Thore Jacobsen Skjeseth**
- ii. **Marte Jacobsdatter Skjeseth** was born in 1658 and died in 1740 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway, at age 82.
- iii. **Ingier Jacobsdatter Skjeseth**
- iv. **Kari Jacobsdatter Skjeseth**
- v. **Mari Jacobsdatter Skjeseth**
- vi. **Kiersti Jacobsdatter Skjeseth**
- 240 vii. **Gulbrand Jacobsen Skjeseth**⁷⁶

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

481. Marte Pedersdatter,⁷⁶ daughter of **Peder Skraastad**, was born about 1621,⁷⁶ died about Nov 1698, about age 77, and was buried on 20 Nov 1698 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹⁴⁹

General Notes: According to the parish record for he burial, she died at the age of 77. Her calculated year of birth was 1621.

Marte married **Jacob Toresen Skjeseth**.⁷⁶

482. Gulbrand Eriksen Hol,⁷⁶ son of _____ and _____, was born about 1622,⁷⁶ died about Nov 1703, about age 81, and was buried on 2 Nov 1703 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.

General Notes: According the Register of Inheritance Protocols for Hedmark (transcribed by the Hedmark Slektshistorielag), Hol farm in Vang was inherited by the heirs of "Gulbrand Erichsen" on 8 November 1700. The record comes from the book of Hedmark skifteprotokollene for the years 1699 to 1705 (page 220b). It was noted that the division of the estate was requested or demanded ("forlangt skifte"), probably by one of the heirs. The register lists the following children: 1. Anne (married "Guldbrand Skjerset"), 2. Mari (married "Mogens Imeslund"), 3. Lisbet (married "Christopher Waterud"), and 4. Gunild (betrothed at the time).

According to the "First Record," compiled by Alf Christophersin (1918), Gulbrand Ericksen was buried in 1703. This conflicts with the inheritance records.

Gulbrand died at the age of 81, according to the parish record of his burial, making his calculated year of birth about 1622.

Gulbrand married someone _____.

His children were:

- i. **Mari Gulbrandsdatter**¹⁷²
- ii. **Lisbet Gulbrandsdatter**¹⁷²
- iii. **Gunild Gulbrandsdatter**¹⁷²
- 241 iv. **Anne Gulbrandsdatter Hol**¹⁶²

484. Tore Torkildsen Aalstad,⁷⁶ son of _____ and _____, was born in 1638,⁷⁶ died about Dec 1692, about age 54, and was buried on 16 Dec 1692 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.¹⁷⁰

General Notes: The chronological parish record indicates he was buried on 16 December 1692.

Said by some researchers to have been born at Vølsnes, Grue, Solør, Hedmark, the son of Torkjell Toresen Vølsnes (1608-1676) and Lesbet Nilsdatter Aalstad (1610-).

Tore married **Aase Nilsdatter**.⁷⁶

Children from this marriage were:

- 242 i. **Helge Thoresen Aalstad**⁷⁶
- ii. **Nils Thoresen Aalstad** was born about 1673, died about Feb 1736/37, about age 64, and was buried on 11 Feb 1736/37 in Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway.
- iii. **Juel Thoresen Dalfarmen**⁷⁶ was born about 1677.
- iv. **Lisbeth Toresdatter Aalstad** was born in 1678 and died in 1714, at age 36.

485. Aase Nilsdatter,⁷⁶ daughter of _____ and _____, was born about 1646 and died in Apr 1720 in Aalstad farm, Vang, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway,¹⁷³ about age 74.

General Notes: There is some question as to whether this is the correct spouse of Tore Torkildsen Aalstad, and the mother of Helge Thoresen Aalstad.

Other researchers identify her as Aase Helgesdatter Nashaug (1644-1720), daughter of Helge Halvorsen Nashaug (1610-1650) and Kari Christophersdatter Næsten (1620-1681).

The widow "Aase Aalstad" was buried in Vang in April 1720, age at the time of death recorded in the parish register

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

as 74. Her calculated year of birth would be about 1646.

Aase married **Tore Torkildsen Aalstad**.⁷⁶

496. Ole Olsen Slette,⁷⁶ son of **Oluf (Ole) Pedersen Slette**⁷⁶ and **Marit Torsteinsdatter Hjelle**,¹⁷⁴ was born on 12 Apr 1680 in Slette farm, Heidal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,⁷⁶ died in Mar 1758 in Heidal, Opplandenes amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁴ at age 77, and was buried in Mar 1758 in Slette farm, Heidal, Opplandenes amt (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁵

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Ole Olsen Slette was born 12/4 - 1680 at Slette farm in Heidal, and inherited as sole son his father's immense farmland, Slette, on 5 huder with lease and assets, in addition to 8 Skind in Horgan. In 1723 he also owned the farms Lien and Bilben. On 16/7 - 1728 he bought from Nils Bygfulien, Aurdal in Valdres, Öistad farm in Storbygden at Land, 5 huder with lease over 1 hud (which belonged to the church) and underlying place, Tronholt, 2 Skind all together for 1600 Riksdaler. In 1744 he divided inheritance between himself and his wife on the one side, and his 5 sons on the other. As a consequence of that division he owned:

1. His father's farm, Slette, in Heidal. 5 huder, appraised at 650 Riksdaler.
2. Öistad farm in Land, 5 huder, appraised at 550 Riksdaler.
3. In Sandbu farm in Bredebygden 1½ hud, appraised at 350 Riksdaler.
4. In Nedre Bilben farm in Heidal 1½ hud, appraised at 150 Riksdaler. "In consideration that the farmhouse is dilapidated and used in common under Slette."
5. Lien farm in Heidal, 1 hud, appraised at 50 Riksdaler. In all, 15 huder, appraised at 1750 Riksdaler. For these field lands he settled with his sons for 350 Riksdaler each. But in addition, he possessed:
6. Søndre Hagen farm in Heidal, which had 3 horses and 20 cows.
7. Koloen farm in Bredebygden in Vågå, which had 1 horse and 10 cows.

"These possessions he kept for himself and his wife and those on whose shoulders it would fall: They, of the children, who attended to them the best upon their old age. According to the register of 1723, he owned in all 34 horses, 186 cows and 362 småfe [small beasts]. About 1706 he was married to Anne Pedersdatter Horgen, who was born at Horgen in Heidal circa 1681, and died in April, 1750. She had 5 sons."

Ole married **Anne Pedersdatter Horgen**⁷⁶ about 1706.⁷⁶

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Ole Olsen Slette**⁷⁶ was born about 1707 in Slette farm, Heidal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁵ and died in 1795 in Heidal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁵ about age 88.
- ii. **Peder Olsen Öistad-Slette**⁷⁶ was born about 1713 in Slette farm, Heidal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁴ and died on 10 Jun 1793 in Oystad farm, Søndre Land, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁴ about age 80.
- iii. **Torstein Olsen Slette**⁷⁶ was born in 1715 in Slette farm, Heidal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁵ died in 1794 in Nordrum farm, Gausdal, Kristians Amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁵ at age 79, and was buried on 2 Feb 1794 in Nordrum farm, Gausdal, Kristians Amt (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁵
- 248 iv. **Østen Olsen Ovren**⁷⁶
- v. **Iver Olsen Vigness**⁷⁶ was born in 1724⁷⁶ and died in 1780,⁷⁶ at age 56.

497. Anne Pedersdatter Horgen,⁷⁶ daughter of **Peder Horgen**⁷⁶ and **Marit Iversdatter**,⁷⁶ was born about 1681 in Horgan farm, Heidal, Opplandenes amt (Oppland), Norway⁷⁶ and died in Apr 1750,⁷⁶ about age 69.

General Notes: According to research by Börje Jonssen, November 2002, The wife of Ole Olsen was Anne Pedersdatter who was born 1687 at Veikle farm in Kvam. This is a different individual than the Anne Pedersdatter listed in The First Record. Further research is needed to determine which Anne is the correct wife of Ole Olsen. For now, I have left Anne Pedersdatter Horgan as the wife of Ole Olsen.

Rolf Steinar Bergli indicates that Anne Pedersdatter Veikle was the daughter of Peder Iversen Veikle and Kari Øystensdatter Forbrigd. She was born in 1687 at Veikle farm in Fron. She died in 1768.

Anne Veikle is also presented as the mother of Østen [Olsen] Slette, and the wife of Ole [Olsen] Slette, in Geir Thorud's database. He cites as his source the following: "Ættesoge for Gudbrandsdalen" volume 1, by Engebret

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Hougen, published 1953, second edition 1981.

Anne married **Ole Olsen Slette**⁷⁶ about 1706.⁷⁶

498. Gulbrand Arnesen Søndre Strande,⁷⁶ son of **Arne Joensen Strande**⁷⁶ and **Kari Iversdatter**,⁷⁶ was born about 1691⁷⁶ and died in 1737,⁷⁶ about age 46.

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Gulbrand Arnesen, Søndre Strande, was born circa 1691, died 1737. He inherited his father's farm, Søndre Strande in Ringeby. In 1719, he was married to Marit Stenersdatter Waalen, who was born circa 1692 and died 1746. She was married another time in 1738 to Sivert Stivlen (1705 - circa 1760). With her first man, she had 7 children."

Possibly born at Ringeby, Oppland Province, Norway.

Gulbrand married **Marit Stenersdatter Vaalen**⁷⁶ in 1719.⁷⁶

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Mari Gudbrandsdatter Strande**⁷⁶ was born in 1719⁷⁶ and died in 1771,⁷⁶ at age 52.
- ii. **Arne Gulbrandsen Strande Berg**⁷⁶ was born in 1723⁷⁶ and died in 1759,⁷⁶ at age 36.
- 249 iii. **Kari Gulbrandsdatter Strande**⁷⁶
- iv. **Eli Gudbrandsdatter Strande**⁷⁶ was born in 1728⁷⁶ and died in 1788,⁷⁶ at age 60.
- v. **Stener Gudbrandsen Strande Lunde**⁷⁶ was born in 1730⁷⁶ and died in 1803,⁷⁶ at age 73.
- vi. **John Gudbrandsen Strande**⁷⁶ was born in 1737.⁷⁶

499. Marit Stenersdatter Vaalen,⁷⁶ daughter of **Stener Svendsen Vaalen**⁷⁶ and **Eli Jonsdatter Fjerdrum**,¹⁷⁶ was born about 1692⁷⁶ and died in 1746,⁷⁶ about age 54.

Marit married **Gulbrand Arnesen Søndre Strande**⁷⁶ in 1719.⁷⁶

Marit next married **Sivert Stivlen**,⁷⁶ son of _____ and _____, in 1738.⁷⁶

500. Ole Tronsen Nordre Kraaböl,⁷⁶ son of **Tron Olsen Nordre Kråbøl** and **Ömbjörg Jonsdatter Solset**, was born about 1700,⁷⁶ died in Feb 1739/40,⁷⁶ about age 40, and was buried on 21 Feb 1739/40.⁵¹

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Ole Tronsen, Nordre Kraaböl, was born circa 1700 and died in 1740. According to deeds of 11/3 - 1727 and 3/3 - 1735 he owned 2 huder and 8 Skind in Nordre Kraaböl in Bödalen, Vestre Gausdal. He was married to Anne Hansdatter Bratland who was born at Søndre Solberg in Bödalen, Vestre Gausdal. They had 2 children."

"Ole Thronsen Kraaböl" was buried on Sexagesima (21 February) 1740, at the age of 39.

Ole married **Anne Hansdatter Bratland**⁷⁶ on 9 Jun 1729.⁵¹

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Marit Olsdatter**¹⁶⁶ was born in 1730⁷⁶ and died after 1800.⁷⁶
- 250 ii. **Tron Olsen Nordre Kraaböl**⁷⁶

501. Anne Hansdatter Bratland,⁷⁶ daughter of **Hans Upistuen Solberg**, was born in Søndre Solberg farm, Bödalen, Vestre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.⁷⁶

Anne married **Ole Tronsen Nordre Kraaböl**⁷⁶ on 9 Jun 1729.⁵¹

502. Torger Larsen Søndre Solberg,⁷⁶ son of **Lars Pedersen Nistuen Solberg**⁷⁶ and **Marit Nistuen**,⁷⁶ was born about 1695 in Nistuen Solberg farm, Vestre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway⁷⁶ and died on 3 Jul 1775 in Vestre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,⁵¹ about age 80.

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Torger Larsen Søndre Soldberg was born circa 1700 at Nistuen Solberg in Vestre Gausdal. First, in the year 1720,

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

he took over his father's farm, Søndre Solberg, which he sold in 1754 to his son Peder for 600 Riksdaler. About 1823 [1723] he was married to Kari Jonsdatter Bratland, with her he produced 9 children."

Parish records for Gausdal indicate the Torger Larsen Solberg and Kari Jonsdr Bratland were betrothed on 2 June (2 Pentecoste) and married on 29 June (3 p. Trinitatis) in 1721. Witnesses were Jon Myre and Paul Bratland.

He died in Gausdal at the age of 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had marriage banns published on 2 Jun 1721 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.

Torger married **Kari Jonsdatter Bratland**⁷⁶ on 29 Jun 1721 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.⁵¹

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Marit Torgersdatter**⁷⁶ was born in 1723.⁷⁶
- ii. **Peder Torgersen Solberg**⁷⁶ was born in 1727.⁷⁶
- iii. **Jon Torgersen Søndre Solberg** was born about 1729.
- iv. **Lars Torgersen Solberg**⁷⁶ was born in 1730.⁷⁶
- 251 v. **Kari Torgersdatter Søndre Solberg**⁷⁶
- vi. **Gudbrand Torgersen Solberg**⁷⁶ was born in 1736.⁷⁶
- vii. **Ole Torgersen Bøe**⁷⁶ was born in 1738.⁷⁶
- viii. **Christen Torgersen Søndre Solberg** was born about 1741.
- ix. **Jacob Torgersen Solberg**⁷⁶ was born in 1743.⁷⁶
- x. **Ingeborg Torgersdatter**⁷⁶ was born in 1746.⁷⁶

503. Kari Jonsdatter Bratland,⁷⁶ daughter of **Jon Madsen Myre** and **Kari Lassesdatter Toft**, was born about May 1701 and was baptized on 15 May 1701 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.⁵¹

General Notes: Kari was baptized on 15 May (1. Pentecoste) 1701. The parish record listed her father as John Madsen.

Kari married **Torger Larsen Søndre Solberg**⁷⁶ on 29 Jun 1721 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.⁵¹

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Tenth Generation (7th Great-Grandparents)

732. Thomas Pedersen, son of _____ and _____, died in 1671 in Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.

Thomas married someone _____.

His children were:

- 366 i. **Mads Thomsen**
- ii. **Poul Thomsen**

734. Poul Madsen, son of _____ and _____.

Poul married someone _____.

His child was:

- 367 i. **Maren Poulsdatter**

776. Gudmund Hansen Nabset, son of **Hans Nabset** and **Ambjørg Lassesdatter Økset**.

Gudmund married **Jøran Olsdatter Økset**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 388 i. **Ole Gudmundsen Nabset**

777. Jøran Olsdatter Økset, daughter of _____ and _____.

Jøran married **Gudmund Hansen Nabset**.

778. Jens Andersen Hals, son of _____ and _____.

Jens married **Metta Persdotter**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 389 i. **Sofie Jensdatter Hals**

779. Metta Persdotter, daughter of _____ and _____.

Metta married **Jens Andersen Hals**.

824. Gunder Halvorsen Grøtting, son of **Halvor Gundersen Grøtting** and **Annbjørg** _____, was born about 1608 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and died about 1680 in Reten farm, Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, about age 72.

General Notes: From "Slektshistorie for Fam. Øverby, Blikberget Vestre" by Einar Øverby, August 1978 [translated by D.A.E.]

Gunder Halvorsen was the son of Halvor Gundersen, born ca. 1575. He was a tenant farmer [leilending] at Vestre Grøtting.

Gunder married **Ragnhild Bjørnsdatter**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 412 i. **Halvor Gundersen Reten**

825. Ragnhild Bjørnsdatter, daughter of _____ and _____.

Ragnhild married **Gunder Halvorsen Grøtting**.

848. Knud Baldishol, son of _____ and _____.

Knud married someone _____.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

His children were:

- i. _____ **Baldishol** was born in 1663.
- ii. **Erich Baldishol** was born in 1666.
- 424 iii. **Gulbrand Knudsen Baldishol**

850. Haagen Hendriksen Ihle, son of **Hendrik Haldorsen Ihle**, was born in 1632 and died in 1695, at age 63.

General Notes: There was also a Haagen Pedersen living on Kise farm in this time period, but the skifteprotokol for Haagen Hendriksen Nord Kise confirms the family relationship.

Haagen married **Berte Jonsdatter Kise**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 425 i. **Berthe Haagensdatter Nord-Kise**

851. Berte Jonsdatter Kise, daughter of **Jon (of Galaas)** and **Eli Haagensdatter** _____.

Berte married **Haagen Hendriksen Ihle**.

852. Erik Olsen Galgum Nedre, son of _____ and _____.

General Notes: Galgum farm is in Romedal.

Erik married **Kjersti Torgersdatter Væstad**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 426 i. **Magnus Ericksen Aske**

853. Kjersti Torgersdatter Væstad, daughter of _____ and _____.

Kjersti married **Erik Olsen Galgum Nedre**.

854. Tomas Bjørnsen Gjestvang, son of **Bjørn Tomassen Sterud**, was born on 12 Mar 1613/14 in Næs (Nes), Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and died in 1696 in Gjestvang farm, Nes, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, at age 82.

General Notes: The following genealogical publication is of interest in researching this family:
Veflingstad, Martin, 1953, Gjestvang-slekten : slekten Gjestvang fra nedre Gjestvang på Nes med dens forgreninger til Kise og Aske på Nes, Sullestad og Smeby.

Tomas married **Ambjørg Olsdatter Skjelve**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 427 i. **Siri Tomasdatter Sterud**
- ii. **Ole Tomassen Sterud**
- iii. **Johanne Tomasdatter**
- iv. **Frantz Tomassen Sterud**

855. Ambjørg Olsdatter Skjelve, daughter of **Ole Fransen Skjelve** and **Kari Torsdatter Skjelve**, was born in Skjelve farm, Nes, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and died in 1707 in Gjestvang farm, Nes, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.

Ambjørg married **Tomas Bjørnsen Gjestvang**.

960. Thore Skjeseth,⁷⁶ son of _____ and _____, was born before 1600⁷⁶ and died about 1642.⁷⁶

General Notes: According to the First Record, by Alf Christophersen, 1918 (translated from Norwegian by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Thore Skjeseth was progenitor to the Skjeseth-Imislund-line. He was probably born in the last part of the 1500's, and died circa 1642, when his widow paid tax for 2 huder for 1642-43 and for 1½ hud for 1645-46. We see,

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

for the first time, he to have paid tax for 1612-13. "For 3die Aars Tage og gaardebögsel af Scheeset, 2 huder, kronens Gods," in all 1 Riksdaler. The last time he paid it was for the years 1639-40, but he continued to pay the general land tax -- 2 Riksdaler up to and including 1643. Skjeseth belonged to Hamar hovedgaard [manor] and was in Hvalumsfjordingen in Vang. Thore and his descendants were leilendinger [tenant farmers] under the hovedgård [manor], exclusively to 1717. He was married to a Kari, whom we are want for information."

In the real estate tax (landskatt) of 1612, he was recorded as a tenant farmer in "Wanngh Sogenn" (Vang sogn), paying "10 dr." in tax. His name was written, "Thord Schiesett." Source: "Landschattenn. Udgifffuenn aff Hedemrrcen och Østerdallens Fougderij thill Sancte Mickels Daug A:o 1612," transcribed by the Hedmark Slegtshistorielag.

Thore married **Kari** _____.⁷⁶

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Tjöstel Toresen Skjeseth**⁷⁶ was born about 1615.⁷⁶
- 480 ii. **Jacob Toresen Skjeseth**⁷⁶

961. Kari _____,⁷⁶ daughter of _____ and _____.

Kari married **Thore Skjeseth**.⁷⁶

962. Peder Skraastad,⁷⁶ son of _____ and _____, died about 1675.⁷⁶

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Peder Skraastad owned Hulleberg farm in Ringsaker. He died around 1675, and the farm came to be divided between (his son?) Skraastad and his daughter, Marte, who was married to Jacob Skjeseth."

Peder married someone _____.

His child was:

- 481 i. **Marte Pedersdatter**⁷⁶

992. Oluf (Ole) Pedersen Slette,⁷⁶ son of **Peder Olsen Røysem**⁷⁶ and **Eldri Olsdatter Slette**,⁷⁶ was born in 1646 in Røssum farm, Kvam, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁴ and died in 1715,¹⁷⁴ at age 69.

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Oluf Pedersen Slette was born circa 1645 (he was 66 years old 15/10 - 1711), and died after 6/4 - 1708, when he divided inheritance with his 4 children. According to kongebrev [letters patent] of 29/11 - 1671, he acquired by inheritance, from Ole Olsen Slette and his wife in 8/7 - 1679, the entire estate. In 1686 he leased out the same to Sölfest Horgen, Thord Stener and Sivert Fogstad, Muen fiskevann [fishing waters] being applied toward 1 Ort's annual rent. According to the division of inheritance, in 1708 he owned the following possessions:

1. Slette farm in Heidal annex, Vågå parish with lease and possessions 5 huder.
2. Søndre Horgen farm as used under Slette, taxed for 1 hud.
3. Røssum farm in Kvam, with lease and possessions , 2 huder.
4. Volden farm under Røssum, with lease, taxed for 2 Skind.
5. Aamodt farm, with lease and possessions, taxed for 1 hud and 6 Skind.
6. Øvre Bilben farm, with lease and possessions, taxed 6 Skind.
7. Nedre Bilben farm, with lease and possessions, taxed for 1 hud and 6 Skind.
8. Lien farm, with lease and possessions, taxed for 1 hud.
9. Espelund farm, with lease and possessions, taxed for 6 Skind.
10. Ulvsgård Kili farm in Dovre annex, Lesja Parish, with lease and possessions, taxed for 1 hud and 6 Skind.

"Of these, he had bought Røssum last. On 3/5 - 1676, he bought Aamodt from Captain Oluf Brun in part, and the rest in 1683 from Assessor [Judge] Lammers. Øvre and Nedre Bilben he exchanged in kind in 1704 against Støe, Studsheim and Rudi farms. In 1686 he bought Lien and Espelund from Rittmester [Captain of Horses] Brockdorf. Ulvsgård Kili he bought prior to 1694 from Guri Skjille. Altogether, he owned according to the inheritance in 1708, 14 huder and 5 Skind."

Oluf married **Marit Torsteinsdatter Hjelle**.¹⁷⁴

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Children from this marriage were:

- 496 i. **Ole Olsen Slette**⁷⁶
- ii. **Anne Olufsdatter**⁷⁶ died in 1735.⁷⁶
- iii. **Guri Olufsdatter**⁷⁶
- iv. **Rønnaug Olufsdatter**⁷⁶ died in 1745.⁷⁶

993. Marit Torsteinsdatter Hjelle,¹⁷⁴ daughter of **Torstein Olsen Hjelle Prestgard**¹⁷⁴ and **Guri Johannesdatter Knutsen**,¹⁷⁴ was born in 1650 in Dovre, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁴

General Notes: In The First Record (from the notes of Alf Christophersen to 1918), this individual is listed as Marit Torstensdatter Skjille. Further research indicates that the farm name of Skjille was more likely Hjelle. The error may have been in transcription, where Gothic "s" and "h" can be easily mistaken. I can find no record of a Skjille farm at or near Dovre. There is, however, a farm named Hjelle. Most researchers identify Marit Torstensdatter as Marit Torsteinsdatter Hjelle.

Marit married **Oluf (Ole) Pedersen Slette**.⁷⁶

994. Peder Horgen,⁷⁶ son of _____ and _____.

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Peder Horgen owned Søndre Horgen farm in Heidal. He was married to Marit Iversdatter. They died probably sonless, when the farm was taken over by son-in-law, Ole Olsen Slette."

Peder married **Marit Iversdatter**.⁷⁶

The child from this marriage was:

- 497 i. **Anne Pedersdatter Horgen**⁷⁶

995. Marit Iversdatter,⁷⁶ daughter of _____ and _____.

Marit married **Peder Horgen**.⁷⁶

996. Arne Joensen Strande,⁷⁶ son of **Joen Arnesen Strande**, was born about 1659 in Strande farm, Selbu, Norway⁷⁶ and died on 8 May 1737,⁷⁶ about age 78.

General Notes: Arne Johnsen was probably the son of "Joen Arnesøn" who was enumerated in the 1665 Manntall for Gudbrandsdalen and Hedemarkens. Joen (age 42) was listed as the "opsidere" (freeholder) of Strande farm in Ringeboe prestegjeld. A son, Arne Joensøn, was also listed on the farm. The son was listed as age 55, but this may have been an error. Arne was 5 years old in 1665.

Arne married **Kari Iversdatter**.⁷⁶

The child from this marriage was:

- 498 i. **Gulbrand Arnesen Søndre Strande**⁷⁶

997. Kari Iversdatter,⁷⁶ daughter of _____ and _____, was born about 1648⁷⁶ and died on 27 Feb 1738/39,⁷⁶ about age 91.

Kari married **Arne Joensen Strande**.⁷⁶

998. Stener Svendsen Vaalen,⁷⁶ son of **Svend Stenersen Vaalen** and **Anne Axelsdatter Melby**,⁷⁶ was born in 1659 in Vålen farm, Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁸ died in Mar 1743 in Volen Farm, Østre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁸ at age 84, and was buried on 22 Mar 1742/43 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁸

General Notes: According to Nils Aksel Horvei's research, Stener Vaalen's estate was probated at Volen Farm, Østre Gausdal, Oppland Province, Norway on April 01, 1743.

According research by Rolf Steinar Bergli, Stener was Lensmann in Gausdal.

According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

"Stener Svendsen Vaalen was born at Vålen in Gausdal circa 1658 and died 1743. He was lensmann [vassal/sheriff] in Gausdal and was married circa 1682 to Eli Jonsdatter Fjerdrum, born 1663 and died 1739. She had 9 children.

"Stener Svendsen Vaalen sold on 14/4 - 1741, Voldslie farm, 9 Skind, to Lars Pedersen Lien for 200 Riksdaler. He had that farm since 1685. In 1710 he bought Nedre Frösen in Gausdal, 2 huder 3 Skind from Svend Olsen for 234 Riksdaler. In 1730, he and Ole Stenersen sold this farm to Jens Jonsen for 300 Riksdaler."

Stener married **Eli Jonsdatter Fjerdrum**¹⁷⁶ about 1682 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁸

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Anne Stenersdatter Vaalen**⁷⁶ was born in 1683 in Volen Farm, Østre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁸ and died in 1720 in Aulstad nordre farm, Vestre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁸ at age 37.
- ii. **Rønnaug Stenersdatter Vaalen**⁷⁶ was born in 1685⁷⁶ and died after 1704.⁷⁶
- iii. **Eli Stenersdatter Vaalen**⁷⁶ was born in 1687¹⁷⁹ and died in 1762,¹⁷⁹ at age 75.
- iv. **Jon Stenersen Vaalen**⁷⁶ was born in 1690 in Volen Farm, Østre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁸ died in 1746 in Li farm, Østre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁸ at age 56, and was buried on 4 Jan 1745/46.¹⁷⁶
- 499 v. **Marit Stenersdatter Vaalen**⁷⁶
- vi. **Anne Stenersdatter Vaalen**⁷⁶ was born in 1695⁷⁶ and died in 1739,⁷⁶ at age 44.
- vii. **Svend Stenersen Vaalen Roquam**⁷⁶ was born in 1697 in Gudbrandsdal, Norway⁷⁶ and died in 1737,⁷⁶ at age 40.
- viii. **Erland Stenersen**⁷⁶ was born in 1700⁷⁶ and died in 1732,⁷⁶ at age 32.
- ix. **Ingeborg Stenersdatter Vaalen** was born about 1705 in Norway.

999. Eli Jonsdatter Fjerdrum,¹⁷⁶ daughter of **Jon Torstensen Fjerdrum**¹⁷⁸ and **Ambjørg Gudmundsdatter Lindvik**,¹⁷⁸ was born about 1663 in Fjerdrum farm, Østre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁸ died on 30 Dec 1737 in Volen Farm, Østre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁶ about age 74, and was buried on 6 Jan 1737/38 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁶

Eli married **Stener Svendsen Vaalen**⁷⁶ about 1682 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁸

1000. Tron Olsen Nordre Kråbol, son of _____ and _____, was born about 1670 in Sönstevold farm, Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000), "Tron Olsen Nordre Kråbol was born at Sönstevold in Gausdal about 1670. At the turn of the century, he came to accept Nordre Kråbol and married Ömbjörg Jonsdatter Solset."

Tron married **Ömbjörg Jonsdatter Solset**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 500 i. **Ole Tronsen Nordre Kraaböl**⁷⁶

1001. Ömbjörg Jonsdatter Solset, daughter of _____ and _____.

Ömbjörg married **Tron Olsen Nordre Kråbol**.

1002. Hans Upistuen Solberg,⁷⁶ son of _____ and _____.

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000), "Hans Upistuen Solberg was one of the 3 owners of Söndre Solberg in Gausdal."

Hans married someone _____.

His child was:

- 501 i. **Anne Hansdatter Bratland**⁷⁶

1004. Lars Pedersen Nistuen Solberg,⁷⁶ son of _____ and _____, was born in Sweden.⁷⁶

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Lars Pedersen Nistuen Solberg was born in Sweden and did military service there, but came about 1700 to Nistuen at Søndre Solberg in Gausdal. When Hans Upistuen Solberg died, he also bought Upistuen and later also Kanggården, such that Søndre Solberg came together. He was married circa 1700 to Marit Nistuen."

Lars married **Marit Nistuen**⁷⁶ about 1700.⁷⁶

The child from this marriage was:

502 i. **Torger Larsen Søndre Solberg**⁷⁶

1005. Marit Nistuen,⁷⁶ daughter of _____ and _____.

Marit married **Lars Pedersen Nistuen Solberg**⁷⁶ about 1700.⁷⁶

1006. Jon Madsen Myre, son of **Mads Gulbrandsen Myre**.

General Notes: Parish records for Gausdal indicate that Jon Madsen and Kari Lassesdatter were betrothed on 18 April (Misericordia) 1697, and were married on 17 October (19 p. Trinitatis).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had marriage banns published on 18 Apr 1697 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.⁵¹

Jon married **Kari Lassesdatter Toft** on 10 Oct 1697 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.⁵¹

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Anne Jonsdatter Myre** was baptized on 4 Dec 1698 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway⁵¹ and was buried on 3 Jan 1781 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.⁵¹
- 503 ii. **Kari Jonsdatter Bratland**⁷⁶

1007. Kari Lassesdatter Toft, daughter of **Lasse Ericksen Toft** and **Ingvild Gudmundsdatter Forset**, was born about 1660, died about Jun 1753 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway,⁵¹ about age 93, and was buried on 17 Jun 1753 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.⁵¹

General Notes: She died at the age of 93, and was buried on 17 June (Fest Trinitatis) 1753.

Kari married **Jon Madsen Myre** on 10 Oct 1697 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.⁵¹

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

11th Generation (8th Great-Grandparents)

1552. Hans Nabset, son of _____ and _____.

Hans married **Ambjørn Lassesdatter Økset**.

The child from this marriage was:

776 i. **Gudmund Hansen Nabset**

1553. Ambjørn Lassesdatter Økset, daughter of _____ and _____.

Ambjørn married **Hans Nabset**.

1648. Halvor Gundersen Grøtting, son of **Gunder Nilsen Herstad** and **Ambjørn** _____, was born about 1575 in Herstad farm, Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and died in Grøtting Vestre, Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.

General Notes: Halvor moved to Grøtting farm, and died after 1679, testified in a lawsuit that year, stating that he was 80 years old. His sons Hans and Gunder inherited 3 "skins" in Reten.

From "Slektshistorie for Fam. Øverby, Blikberget Vestre" by Einar Øverby, August 1978 [translated by D.A.E.]:

Halvor Gundersen was the son of Gunder Nielsen Herstad, married to Annbjørn. He was a farmer on Reten from circa 1580. Reten has long since disappeared as its own farm, and has been added to Herstad.

Halvor married **Annbjørn** _____.

The child from this marriage was:

824 i. **Gunder Halvorsen Grøtting**

1649. Annbjørn _____, daughter of _____ and _____.

Annbjørn married **Halvor Gundersen Grøtting**.

1700. Hendrik Haldorsen Ihle, son of **Haldor** _____.

Hendrik married someone _____.

His child was:

850 i. **Haagen Hendriksen Ihle**

1702. Jon (of Galaas), son of _____ and _____.

Jon married **Eli Haagensdatter** _____.

The child from this marriage was:

851 i. **Berte Jonsdatter Kise**

1703. Eli Haagensdatter _____, daughter of _____ and _____.

Eli married **Jon (of Galaas)**.

1708. Bjørn Tomassen Sterud, son of **Tomas Bjørnsen Sterud**, was born in 1583 and died in 1647 in Sterud farm, Nes, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, at age 64.

Bjørn married someone _____.

His children were:

854 i. **Tomas Bjørnsen Gjestvang**
ii. **Berit Bjørnsdatter Sterud**

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

1710. Ole Fransen Skjelve, son of **Frans Skjelve**, was born about 1585 in Skjelve farm, Nes, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and died in 1647 in Skjelve farm, Nes, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, about age 62.

Ole married **Kari Torsdatter Skjelve**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 855 i. **Ambjørg Olsdatter Skjelve**
- ii. **Erik Olsen Skjelve**
- iii. **Berte Olsdatter Skjelve**
- iv. **Dorte Olsdatter Skjelve**

1711. Kari Torsdatter Skjelve, daughter of _____ and _____, was born about 1587 in Skjelve farm, Nes, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and died about 1611 in Skjelve farm, Nes, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, about age 24.

Kari married **Ole Fransen Skjelve**.

1984. Peder Olsen Røysem,⁷⁶ son of **Ole Rassmussen Røssum**, was born in 1610 in Nord Fron, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁴ and died in 1672,¹⁷⁴ at age 62.

General Notes: "Peder" (age 46) was enumerated in the 1666 Manntall for Gudbrandsdalen and Hedemarken. He was listed as a "besidere" (farmer) on "Røysumb" (Røysum) farm in "Gudtzdal" (Gausdal) sogn. No assessment of the farm was listed.

According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Peder Olsen Røysem was born circa 1615, and died in 1672. He owned Røysem farm in Kvam in Fron, and was married to Eldri Olufdatter Slette."

Peder married **Eldri Olsdatter Slette**.⁷⁶

The child from this marriage was:

- 992 i. **Oluf (Ole) Pedersen Slette**⁷⁶

1985. Eldri Olsdatter Slette,⁷⁶ daughter of **Ole Lodversen Slette**.

Eldri married **Peder Olsen Røysem**.⁷⁶

1986. Torstein Olsen Hjelle Prestgard,¹⁷⁴ son of **Ole** _____ and **Guri Nilsdatter Prestgard Skjåk**,¹⁷⁴ was born in 1594¹⁷⁴ and died in 1652,¹⁷⁴ at age 58.

Torstein married **Guri Johannesdatter Knutsen**.¹⁷⁴

The child from this marriage was:

- 993 i. **Marit Torsteinsdatter Hjelle**¹⁷⁴

1987. Guri Johannesdatter Knutsen,¹⁷⁴ daughter of **Johannes Knutsson Hjelle Killi**¹⁷⁴ and **Ingrid Torosdatter Bjølstad**,¹⁷⁴ was born in 1610.¹⁷⁴

Guri married **Torstein Olsen Hjelle Prestgard**.¹⁷⁴

1992. Joen Arnesen Strande,¹⁷⁷ son of **Arne** _____, was born about 1623.¹⁷⁷

General Notes: "Joen Arnesøn" (age 42) was enumerated in the 1665 Manntall for Gudbrandsdalen and Hedemarken. He was listed as "opsidere" (lease hold or tenant farmer) for Strande farm in "Ringboe" prestegjeld. The farm was assessed at 3,5 huder.

Joen married someone _____.

His child was:

- 996 i. **Arne Joensen Strande**⁷⁶

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

1996. Svend Stenersen Vaalen, son of **Stener Olsen Vaalen**, was born about 1617 in Gausdal, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁸

General Notes: "Suend" (Svend) was listed in the 1666 Manntall (census) for Gudbrandsdalen and Hedemarken. He was listed as the "besidere" (occupier) of Vaalen farm in "Gudtzdal" (Gausdal) sogn. He was listed as age 48. No other males were enumerated for this farm. There is no doubt that this is Svend Stenersen Vaalen. No assessment on the farm was listed.

According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), "Svein Stenersen Vole" was born about 1627. This date seems unlikely, given the age reported in the 1666 Manntall.

Svend married **Anne Axelsdatter Melby**⁷⁶ about 1654.¹⁷⁸

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Marthe Svendsdatter Volen**¹⁷⁸ was born about 1654 in Volen farm, Østre Gausdal, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁸
- 998 ii. **Stener Svendsen Vaalen**⁷⁶
- iii. **Rannei Svendsdatter Vaalen**¹⁷⁸ was born in 1663 in Volen Farm, Østre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁸ and died in Forset øvre farm, Vestre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁸

1997. Anne Axelsdatter Melby,⁷⁶ daughter of **Axel Torgersen Bø**⁷⁶ and **Rønnoug Olsdatter Melby**,⁷⁶ was born after 1640 in Melby farm, Kvikne, Nord-Fron, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁸ and died between 1667 and 1668.¹⁸⁰ Another name for Anne was Anne Axelsdatter Melby.

General Notes: There is some confusion over the date of birth of Anne Akselsdatter (Axelsdatter). Nils Aksel Horvei (1998) reported that she was born after 1640. Lars Jørgensen (2004) reported that she was born about 1625. It appears that her exact year of birth is not known, and estimates are based on certain other events. Further research is necessary to come to a reasonable estimate of her birth year.

The First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918, names her "Anne Axelsdatter Stene." This is probably the name she went by in her married years.

Anne married **Svend Stenersen Vaalen** about 1654.¹⁷⁸

1998. Jon Torstensen Fjerdrum,¹⁷⁸ son of **Torstein Olafson Fjerdrum**, was born about 1615 in Fjerdrum farm, Østre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway¹⁸¹ and died after 1665.

General Notes: "Joen Torstensen" (age 50) was enumerated in the 1665 Manntall for Gudbrandsdalen and Hedemarkens. He was listed as "besidere" (occupier) of "Fierdrumb" farm in "Gudsals" (Guasdal) sogn. The Manntall included a number of other unrelated males on the farm. The farm was assessed at 3 huder.

Jon married **Ambjørø Gudmundsdatter Lindvik**.¹⁷⁸

Children from this marriage were:

- 999 i. **Eli Jonsdatter Fjerdrum**¹⁷⁶
- ii. **Ole Jonssen Fjerdrum**¹⁷⁶

1999. Ambjørø Gudmundsdatter Lindvik,¹⁷⁸ daughter of **Gudmund Iversen Myklebø**¹⁷⁶ and **Eli Olsdatter Lindvik**,¹⁷⁶ was born in Lindvik farm, Fåvang, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁸

Ambjørø married **Jon Torstensen Fjerdrum**.¹⁷⁸

2012. Mads Gulbrandsen Myre, son of _____ and _____, was born in 1631.

Mads married someone _____.

His child was:

- 1006 i. **Jon Madsen Myre**

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

2014. Lasse Ericksen Toft, son of _____ and _____, was born about 1609.

Lasse married **Ingvild Gudmundsdatter Forset**.

The child from this marriage was:

1007 i. **Kari Lassesdatter Toft**

2015. Ingvild Gudmundsdatter Forset, daughter of _____ and _____, was born about 1630, died in Toft farm, Follebu, Østre Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway, and was buried on 2 Apr 1720 in Gausdal, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.⁵¹

General Notes: Ingvild Gudmundsatter Toft died in Gausdal and was buried on 2 April (Dom. Palmarum) 1720.

Ingvild married **Lasse Ericksen Toft**.

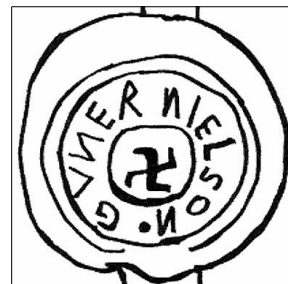
Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

12th Generation (9th Great-Grandparents)

3296. Gunder Nilsen Herstad, son of **Nils Herstad**, was born about 1529 in Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and died about 1615 in Herstad farm, Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, about age 86.

General Notes: From "Slektshistorie for Fam. Øverby, Blikberget Vestre" by Einar Øverby, August 1978 [translated by D.A.E.]

Famer on Reten, Elverum, from circa 1580. He served as a local lay judge [lagrettemann] in 1577.



Gunder married **Ambjørn** _____.

The child from this marriage was:

1648 i. **Halvor Gundersen Grøtting**

3297. Ambjørn _____, daughter of _____ and _____.

Ambjørn married **Gunder Nilsen Herstad**.

3400. Haldor _____, son of _____ and _____.

Haldor married someone _____.

His children were:

- 1700 i. **Hendrik Haldorsen Ihle**
- ii. **Håkon Haldorsen Ousdal**

3416. Tomas Bjørnsen Sterud, son of **Bjørn Sterud**, was born about 1560 in Ringsaker, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and died before 1617 in Sterud farm, Nes, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.

Tomas married someone _____.

His child was:

1708 i. **Bjørn Tomassen Sterud**

3420. Frans Skjelve, son of _____ and _____, was born about 1560 in Skjelve farm, Nes, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway and died about 1637 in Skjelve farm, Nes, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, about age 77.

General Notes: Lensmann.

Frans married someone _____.

His child was:

1710 i. **Ole Fransen Skjelve**

3968. Ole Rassmussen Røssum,¹⁷⁴ son of _____ and _____.

Ole married someone _____.

His child was:

1984 i. **Peder Olsen Røysem**⁷⁶

3970. Ole Lodversen Slette,⁷⁶ son of **Lodver Eriksen Slette**⁷⁶ and **Rønnaug Gunnarsdatter Gutu**, was born about 1613⁷⁶ and died in 1638,⁷⁶ about age 25.

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

"Ole Lodversen Slette was born in 1613, and in 1619 he rose to be bykselmann [tenant farmer] at Slette in Heidal."

Ole married someone _____.

His children were:

- 1985 i. **Eldri Olsdatter Slette**⁷⁶
- ii. **Rönnoug Olsdatter**⁷⁶ died about 1679.⁷⁶
- iii. **Barbro Olufsdatter**⁷⁶
- iv. **Kari Olufsdatter**⁷⁶
- v. **Magnhild Olufsdatter**⁷⁶

3972. Ole _____, son of _____ and _____.

Ole married **Guri Nilsdatter Prestgard Skjåk**.¹⁷⁴

The child from this marriage was:

- 1986 i. **Torstein Olsen Hjelle Prestgard**¹⁷⁴

3973. Guri Nilsdatter Prestgard Skjåk,¹⁷⁴ daughter of _____ and _____.

Guri married **Ole** _____.

3974. Johannes Knutsson Hjelle Killi,¹⁷⁴ son of **Knut Jakopson Sygard Killi**¹⁷⁴ and ? **Johannesdatter Dovre**,¹⁷⁴ was born in 1580 in Hjelle farm, Dovre, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁴ and died in 1666,¹⁷⁴ at age 86.

Johannes married **Ingrid Torosdatter Bjølstad**.¹⁷⁴

The child from this marriage was:

- 1987 i. **Guri Johannesdatter Knutsen**¹⁷⁴

3975. Ingrid Torosdatter Bjølstad,¹⁷⁴ daughter of **Tord Eriksen Bratt**¹⁷⁴ and **Maren Guttormsdatter**,¹⁷⁴ was born in 1580.¹⁷⁴

Ingrid married **Johannes Knutsson Hjelle Killi**.¹⁷⁴

3984. Arne _____, son of _____ and _____.

Arne married someone _____.

His child was:

- 1992 i. **Joen Arnesen Strande**¹⁷⁷

3992. Stener Olsen Vaalen, son of **Ole Madsen Stene**, was born about 1597 in Steine nordre farm, Follebu, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁸¹ and died on 25 Feb 1670/71 in Volen farm, Østre Gausdal, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁶ about age 74.

General Notes: A "Stener Olsen" (age 62) was enumerated in the 1665 Manntall (census) for Gudbrandsdalen and Hedemarken. He was listed as "besidere" (occupier) of Steene farm. The Manntall also lists his sons "Olle Steenersøn" (age 24) and "Torgier Steenerson" (age 14). The farm was assessed at 3,5 huder. Although it is not confirmed, it is likely that this Steener Olsen is the same individual as Stener Olsen Vaalen. There is an age discrepancy, however.

Some researchers spell the name "Stener Olsen Steine." Steine (Stene, Steene) is a farm name, as is Vaalen (Vålen, Volen, Vole). The former farm was in Follebu, and the latter in Gausdal (østre). Stener apparently took the names of both farms during course of his lifetime.

According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Stener Olsen Vaalen was born circa 1590 at Stene in Follebu. He bought Vaalen farm in Gausdal and came to be bygdelensmann [district vassal/sheriff]. His cause of death is unknown, likewise marks his wife. He was no doubt married two times. He was son of Ole Madsen Stene, who was born circa 1560 and later had 3 sons, Mads, Stener and Jacob, of which the first died unmarried. The second came to be progenitor to the Vaalen-lineage, while the third

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

continued the lineage of Stene. Ole Madsen was son of Mads Bjørnsen, born circa 1530, who took over Stene farm. He, in turn, was son of Björn Olavsen Kråbøl, born circa 1485, who had 3 children: John Bjørnsen Kråbøl, Sigrid, who was married at Olstad (Aulestad), and Mads' Björn's father was Ola Bjørnsen Kraabøl (circa 1460 - 1490), who was son of Björn Gulbrandsen Kraabøl and grandson of Gulbrand of Kråbøl (originally Kråkuböle), in Vestre Gausdal.

"Gulbrand was born circa 1375."

Stener married someone _____.

His child was:

1996 i. **Svend Stenersen Vaalen**

3994. Axel Torgersen Bø,⁷⁶ son of **Torger Ivarson Bø**, was born about 1605 in Nord-Fron, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁶ and died in 1667 in Kvikne, Nord-Fron, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway,¹⁸² about age 62.

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), Axel also owned Myklebø farm in 1640. His estate was divided at Melby on 4 October 1667 between his children, "Iffer, Peder, Karj, Thorre, Anne og Thorre."

Axel married **Rønnoug Olsdatter Melby**⁷⁶ before 1645 in Nord-Fron, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁸

The child from this marriage was:

1997 i. **Anne Axelsdatter Melby**⁷⁶

3995. Rønnoug Olsdatter Melby,⁷⁶ daughter of **Ola Tjøstolvson Nørstegard**¹⁷⁸ and **Tore Amundsdotter Berge**,¹⁷⁸ was born about 1625 in Melby farm, Kvikne, Nord-Fron, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway⁷⁶ and died in 1700,¹⁸⁰ about age 75.

Rønnoug married **Axel Torgersen Bø**⁷⁶ before 1645 in Nord-Fron, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁸

3996. Torstein Olafson Fjerdrum,¹⁸¹ son of **Olaf Fjerdrum**.

General Notes: Lars Jørgensen (2004) lists the name as Tosten Olafson Fjerdrum.

Torstein married someone _____.

His child was:

1998 i. **Jon Torstensen Fjerdrum**¹⁷⁸

3998. Gudmund Iversen Myklebø,¹⁷⁶ son of **Iver Myklebø**, was born before 1620¹⁷⁶ and died before 1658.¹⁷⁶

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), Gudmund was lensmann (vassal/sheriff) in Ringeby before 1658. He took over Lindvik farm in Fåvang in 1633.

Gudmund married **Eli Olsdatter Lindvik**.¹⁷⁶

The child from this marriage was:

1999 i. **Ambjörg Gudmundsdatter Lindvik**¹⁷⁸

3999. Eli Olsdatter Lindvik,¹⁷⁶ daughter of **Olaf Lindvik**, was born before 1630 in Fåvang, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁶

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), Eli was mentioned in 1658.

Eli married **Gudmund Iversen Myklebø**.¹⁷⁶

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

13th Generation (10th Great-Grandparents)

6592. Nils Herstad, son of _____ and _____, was born about 1505.

General Notes: From "Slektshistorie for Fam. Øverby, Blikberget Vestre" by Einar Øverby, August 1978 [translated by D.A.E.]

Nils is mentioned as a farmer at Herstad in 1528, when the farm assessment [gjengjerdskatten] was collected. He was probably the father of Gunder, who is mentioned as local lay judge [lagrettemann] in a case at Skasetenga in Våler 1577.

Nils married someone _____.

His child was:

3296 i. **Gunder Nilsen Herstad**

6832. Bjørn Sterud, son of _____ and _____, was born about 1530 and died about 1589 in Sterud farm, Nes, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway, about age 59.

Bjørn married someone _____.

His child was:

3416 i. **Tomas Bjørnsen Sterud**

7940. Lodver Eriksen Slette,⁷⁶ son of **Erik Slette**, died about 1602.⁷⁶

General Notes: According to the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen in 1918 (translated to English by Dean Enderlin, 2000):

"Ole Lodversen was son of Lodver Eriksen Slette, who died in 1602, and who in 1570 and 1593 rose to be bykselmann [tenant farmer] at Slette. He was again, son of Erik Slette, who in 1528 paid 1 lodd of silver in tax."

Lodver married **Rønnaug Gunnarsdatter Gutu**.

The child from this marriage was:

3970 i. **Ole Lodversen Slette**⁷⁶

7941. Rønnaug Gunnarsdatter Gutu, daughter of _____ and _____.

Rønnaug married **Lodver Eriksen Slette**.⁷⁶

7948. Knut Jakopson Sygard Killi,¹⁷⁴ son of **Jakop Knutsen Sygard Killi**¹⁷⁴ and **Lussi** _____,¹⁷⁴

Knut married ? **Johannesdatter Dovre**.¹⁷⁴

The child from this marriage was:

3974 i. **Johannes Knutsson Hjelle Killi**¹⁷⁴

7949. ? Johannesdatter Dovre,¹⁷⁴ daughter of **Johannes Skjellstad**.

? married **Knut Jakopson Sygard Killi**.¹⁷⁴

7950. Tord Eriksen Bratt,¹⁷⁴ son of **Erik Trondsen Bjølstad**¹⁷⁴ and **Tora Østensdatter Bratt**,¹⁷⁴ was born in 1542 in Bjølstad farm, Hedalen, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁴ and died in 1626 in Bjølstad farm, Hedalen, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁴ at age 84.

Tord married **Maren Guttormsdatter**.¹⁷⁴

The child from this marriage was:

3975 i. **Ingrid Torosdatter Bjølstad**¹⁷⁴

7951. Maren Guttormsdatter,¹⁷⁴ daughter of **Guttorm (from Land)**.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Maren married **Tord Eriksen Bratt**.¹⁷⁴

7984. Ole Madsen Stene, son of **Mads Bjørnsen Kråbøl**, was born about 1560 in Steine nordre farm, Follebu, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁸ and died about 1629 in Follebu, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁶ about age 69. Another name for Ole was Ole Madssen Steine.

General Notes: Research by Lars Jørgensen (2004) suggests that Ole was born circa 1555, died circa 1629 in Follebu (probably at "Steine nordre" farm).

Ole married someone _____.

His children were:

- 3992 i. **Stener Olsen Vaalen**
- ii. **Mads Olsen Stene**
- iii. **Jacob Olsen Stene**

7988. Torger Ivarson Bø,¹⁷⁸ son of **Iver Bø**, was born in Nord-Fron, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁶

General Notes: Lived at Bø in Fron.

According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), he owned land valued at 4 huder in Myklebø in 1624.

Torger married someone _____.

His child was:

- 3994 i. **Axel Torgersen Bø**⁷⁶

7990. Ola Tjølolvson Nørstegard,¹⁷⁸ son of **Tjølolv Åsmundson Harildstad**¹⁷⁸ and **Guri Amundsdatter Nørstegard**,¹⁷⁶ was born about 1580 in Nørstegard farm, Kvikne, Sør-Fron, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁸ and died between 1630 and 1645 in Melby farm, Kvikne, Nord-Fron, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁸² Another name for Ola was Oluf Melby.

General Notes: Owned and farmed Melby farm in Nordre Fron, and was also known as Ola Tjølolvsen Melby.

Ola married **Tore Amundsdotter Berge**¹⁷⁸ about 1624.¹⁷⁸

The child from this marriage was:

- 3995 i. **Rønnoug Olsdatter Melby**⁷⁶

7991. Tore Amundsdotter Berge,¹⁷⁸ daughter of **Amund Andersson Berge**, was born in 1590 in Berge farm, Follebu, Gausdal, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁸³

Tore married **Ola Tjølolvson Nørstegard**¹⁷⁸ about 1624.¹⁷⁸

7992. Olaf Fjerdrum,¹⁷⁶ son of _____ and _____.

Olaf married someone _____.

His child was:

- 3996 i. **Torstein Olafson Fjerdrum**¹⁸¹

7996. Iver Myklebø,¹⁷⁶ son of _____ and _____, was born in Vestre Gausdal, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁶

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), Iver was mentioned in 1611.

Iver married someone _____.

His child was:

- 3998 i. **Gudmund Iversen Myklebø**¹⁷⁶

7998. Olaf Lindvik, son of _____ and _____.

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), Olaf was mentioned in 1610 and in 1632. He

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

appears on the krigsskattelista (military tax list) of 1612.

Olaf married someone _____.

His child was:

3999 i. **Eli Olsdatter Lindvik**¹⁷⁶

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

14th Generation (11th Great-Grandparents)

15880. Erik Slette,¹⁷⁹ son of _____ and _____.

Erik married someone _____.

His child was:

7940 i. **Lodver Eriksen Slette**⁷⁶

15896. Jakop Knutsen Sygard Killi,¹⁷⁴ son of _____ and _____.

Jakop married **Lussi** _____.¹⁷⁴

The child from this marriage was:

7948 i. **Knut Jakopson Sygard Killi**¹⁷⁴

15897. Lussi _____,¹⁷⁴ daughter of _____ and _____.

Lussi married **Jakop Knutsen Sygard Killi**.¹⁷⁴

15898. Johannes Skjellstad,¹⁷⁴ son of _____ and _____.

Johannes married someone _____.

His child was:

7949 i. **? Johannesdatter Dovre**¹⁷⁴

15900. Erik Trondsen Bjølstad,¹⁷⁴ son of _____ and _____.

Erik married **Tora Østensdatter Bratt**.¹⁷⁴

The child from this marriage was:

7950 i. **Tord Eriksen Bratt**¹⁷⁴

15901. Tora Østensdatter Bratt,¹⁷⁴ daughter of **Øystein Guttormson Bratt**¹⁷⁴ and **Tore Torsdatter**,¹⁷⁴ was born in 1515¹⁷⁴ and died in 1600,¹⁷⁴ at age 85.

Tora married **Erik Trondsen Bjølstad**.¹⁷⁴

15902. Guttorm (from Land),¹⁷⁴ son of _____ and _____.

Guttorm married someone _____.

His child was:

7951 i. **Maren Guttormsdatter**¹⁷⁴

15968. Mads Bjørnsen Kråbøl,¹⁷⁸ son of **Bjørn Olavsens Kråbøl**, was born about 1530 in Kråbøl farm, Vestre Gausdal, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁸ and died in 1618,¹⁷⁶ about age 88.

Mads married someone _____.

His child was:

7984 i. **Ole Madsen Stene**

15976. Iver Bø,¹⁸⁰ son of _____ and _____, was born in Vestre Gausdal, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁶

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), he was associated with Bø and Myklebø farms.

Iver married someone _____.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

His child was:

7988 i. **Torger Ivarson Bø**¹⁷⁸

15980. Tjøstolv Åsmundson Harildstad,¹⁷⁸ son of **Amund Iversen Røssum**¹⁷⁶ and **Synnøve Ivarsdotter Alme**,¹⁷⁸ was born about 1542 in Røssum, Kvam, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁸ and died between 1620 and 1624 in Nørstegard, Sør-Fron, Akershus amt (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁸

Tjøstolv married **Guri Amundsdatter Nørstegard**.¹⁷⁶

The child from this marriage was:

7990 i. **Ola Tjøstolvson Nørstegard**¹⁷⁸

15981. Guri Amundsdatter Nørstegard,¹⁷⁶ daughter of _____ and _____.

Guri married **Tjøstolv Åsmundson Harildstad**.¹⁷⁸

15982. Amund Andersson Berge,¹⁷⁸ son of **Anders Arneson Kleppe**, was born in 1550 in Follebu, Gausdal, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁶

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), he was living on Berge farm in Follebu around 1570.

Amund married someone _____.

His child was:

7991 i. **Tore Amundsdatter Berge**¹⁷⁸

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

15th Generation (12th Great-Grandparents)

31802. Øystein Guttormson Bratt,¹⁷⁴ son of **Guttorm Endreson Bratt**¹⁷⁴ and **Cecilie Petersdatter**,¹⁷⁴ was born in 1470¹⁷⁴ and died in 1550,¹⁷⁴ at age 80.

Øystein married **Tore Torsdatter**.¹⁷⁴

The child from this marriage was:

15901 i. **Tora Østensdatter Bratt**¹⁷⁴

31803. Tore Torsdatter,¹⁷⁴ daughter of _____ and _____.

Tore married **Øystein Guttormson Bratt**.¹⁷⁴

31936. Bjørn Olavsens Kråbøl, son of **Ola Bjørnsen Kraabøl**, was born between 1485 and 1490 in Kråbøl farm, Vestre Gausdal, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁸ and died after 1552 in Kråbøl farm, Vestre Gausdal, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁶

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), he owned the following farms: Nedre Kråbøl, ovre Kråbøl, and Kuru and Tofte/Sønsteli in Uggedalen.

Bjørn married someone _____.

His children were:

- 15968 i. **Mads Bjørnsen Kråbøl**¹⁷⁸
- ii. **John Bjørnsen Kråbøl**
- iii. **Sigrid Bjørnsdatter**¹⁸⁰ was born about 1537.¹⁸⁰

31960. Amund Iversen Røssum,¹⁷⁶ son of **Ivar Roarsen Døl**¹⁷⁶ and ? **Ammundsatter Røssum**,¹⁷⁶ was born about 1475 in Kvam, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁶ and died in Røssum, Kvam, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁶

General Notes: According to research by Nils Aksel Horvei (1998), he was also known as Åsmund Harildstad. He farmed Harildstad and Nigard farms in Kvikne.

Amund married **Synnøve Ivarsdotter Alme**.¹⁷⁸

The child from this marriage was:

15980 i. **Tjostolv Åsmundson Harildstad**¹⁷⁸

31961. Synnøve Ivarsdotter Alme,¹⁷⁸ daughter of **Ivar Gunnarson Sandbu**¹⁷⁸ and **Karin Pålsgatter Alme**,¹⁷⁸ was born about 1510.¹⁷⁸ Another name for Synnøve was Synnøve Sandbu.

Synnøve married **Amund Iversen Røssum**.¹⁷⁶

31964. Anders Arneson Kleppe,¹⁷⁸ son of **Arne Syversen List**, was born between 1460 and 1499.¹⁸⁰

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), Anders lived on Berge farm in Follebu from about 1517. Jørgensen states that Anders was born about 1480.

It is also said that Anders farmed Overen (Ovren?) farm in Gausdal. He was also involved with Kleppe farm (in Vågå) at one time, probably born there.

Anders married someone _____.

His child was:

15982 i. **Amund Andersson Berge**¹⁷⁸

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

16th Generation (13th Great-Grandparents)

63604. Guttorm Endreson Bratt,¹⁷⁴ son of **Endre Eirikson Bratt**¹⁷⁴ and **Ingeborg** _____,¹⁷⁴ was born in 1421¹⁷⁴ and died in 1529,¹⁷⁴ at age 108.

Guttorm married **Cecilie Petersdatter**.¹⁷⁴

The child from this marriage was:

31802 i. **Øystein Guttormson Bratt**¹⁷⁴

63605. Cecilie Petersdatter,¹⁷⁴ daughter of **Peter Gudleikson**¹⁷⁴ and **? Gyrdsdatter**,¹⁷⁴ was born in 1430¹⁷⁴ and died in 1509,¹⁷⁴ at age 79.

Cecilie married **Guttorm Endreson Bratt**.¹⁷⁴

63872. Ola Bjørnsen Kraabøl,¹⁷⁸ son of **Bjørn Gulbrandsen Kraabøl**, was born about 1460 in Kråbøl farm, Vestre Gausdal, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁸ and died about 1490,⁷⁶ about age 30. Another name for Ola was Olav Bjørnsen Kråbøl.

Ola married someone _____.

His child was:

31936 i. **Bjørn Olavsens Kråbøl**

63920. Ivar Roarsen Døl,¹⁷⁶ son of **Roar Arnesen Sandbu**, was born about 1425¹⁷⁶ and died about 1480 in Kvam, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway,¹⁷⁶ about age 55.

Ivar married **? Ammundsdatter Røssum**.¹⁷⁶

The child from this marriage was:

31960 i. **Amund Iversen Røssum**¹⁷⁶

63921. ? Ammundsdatter Røssum,¹⁷⁶ daughter of **Amund Ivarsson Røssum**¹⁷⁶ and **Synnøve Ivarsdatter Sandbu**,¹⁷⁶ ? married **Ivar Roarsen Døl**.¹⁷⁶

63922. Ivar Gunnarson Sandbu,¹⁷⁸ son of **Gunnar Ivarson Sandbu**, was born between 1440 and 1450¹⁸⁰ and died before 1515 in Alme farm.¹⁷⁸

General Notes: Lived at Alme farm in Fron.

Ivar married **Karin Pålstdatter Alme**.¹⁷⁸

The child from this marriage was:

31961 i. **Synnøve Ivarsdotter Alme**¹⁷⁸

63923. Karin Pålstdatter Alme,¹⁷⁸ daughter of **Pål Amundson**¹⁷⁸ and **Gjertrud Steinarsdotter**,¹⁷⁸ died about 1520.¹⁷⁸ Karin married **Ivar Gunnarson Sandbu**.¹⁷⁸

63928. Arne Syversen List,¹⁸¹ son of **Syver Torsteinson List**, was born about 1440 in Kleppe farm, Vågå, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁸ and died about 1470,¹⁷⁶ about age 30.

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), his name was Arne Syversen List. Nils Aksel Horvei reports the name as Arne Sigurdsen List. Jørgensen states that Arne owned Kleppe farm in Vågå, and was lensmann (vassal/sheriff) in Nord-Gudbrandsdal in 1479.

Arne married someone _____.

His child was:

31964 i. **Anders Arneson Kleppe**¹⁷⁸

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

17th Generation (14th Great-Grandparents)

127208. Endre Eirikson Bratt,¹⁷⁴ son of **Eirik Bjørnson**, was born in 1390¹⁷⁴ and died in 1460,¹⁷⁴ at age 70.

Endre married **Ingeborg** _____.¹⁷⁴

The child from this marriage was:

63604 i. **Guttorm Endreson Bratt**¹⁷⁴

127209. Ingeborg _____,¹⁷⁴ daughter of _____ and _____.

Ingeborg married **Endre Eirikson Bratt**.¹⁷⁴

127210. Peter Gudleikson,¹⁷⁴ son of _____ and _____, was born in 1404¹⁷⁴ and died in 1483,¹⁷⁴ at age 79.

Peter married **? Gyrdsdatter**.¹⁷⁴

The child from this marriage was:

63605 i. **Cecilie Petersdatter**¹⁷⁴

127211. ? Gyrdsdatter,¹⁷⁴ daughter of _____ and _____.

? married **Peter Gudleikson**.¹⁷⁴

127744. Bjørn Gulbrandsen Kraabøl,¹⁷⁸ son of **Gulbrand Botolvsen Kråbøl**, was born about 1410 in Kråbøl farm?, Vestre Gausdal, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁸⁴

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), Bjørn was mentioned in 1440.

A "Gulbrand Björnsson" of Kraakaböl is noted in the Diplomatarium Norvegicum v. I (dated 13 December 1467). He may have been a son of Bjørn Gulbrandsen. The record in the Diplomatarium Norvegicum refers to the sale of Kaarerud farm in "Jæderdalen i Gausdal" by Ivar Vikingssön to Gulbrand.

Bjørn married someone _____.

His child was:

63872 i. **Ola Bjørnsen Kraabøl**¹⁷⁸

127840. Roar Arnesen Sandbu,¹⁷⁶ son of **Arne Kolbeinsen Harildstad**, was born about 1390 in Uppigard Sør-Sandbu, Vågå, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁶

Roar married someone _____.

His child was:

63920 i. **Ivar Roarsen Døl**¹⁷⁶

127842. Amund Ivarsson Røssum,¹⁷⁶ son of **Ivar Kolbeinsen Røssum**, died in 1434.¹⁷⁶

Amund married **Synnøve Ivarsdatter Sandbu**.¹⁷⁶

The child from this marriage was:

63921 i. **? Ammundsdatter Røssum**¹⁷⁶

127843. Synnøve Ivarsdatter Sandbu,¹⁷⁶ daughter of **Ivar Tjøstolvson Sandbu**¹⁸⁰ and **? Ivarsdatter Røssum**,¹⁸⁰ was born about 1410.

Synnøve married **Amund Ivarsson Røssum**.¹⁷⁶

127844. Gunnar Ivarson Sandbu,¹⁸² son of **Ivar Tjøstolvson Sandbu**¹⁸⁰ and **? Ivarsdatter Røssum**,¹⁸⁰ was born in 1412 in Norway, Union of Kalmar¹⁸⁰ and died in 1495 in Norway, Union of Kalmar,¹⁸⁰ at age 83.

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

General Notes: Lived and farmed Sandbu and Søre farms in Vågå.

Gunnar married someone _____.

His child was:

63922 i. **Ivar Gunnarson Sandbu**¹⁷⁸

127846. Pål Amundson,¹⁷⁸ son of _____ and _____, died about 1480.¹⁷⁸

General Notes: Lived at Alme farm in Fron.

Pål married **Gjertrud Steinarsdotter**.¹⁷⁸

The child from this marriage was:

63923 i. **Karin Pålsdatter Alme**¹⁷⁸

127847. Gjertrud Steinarsdotter,¹⁷⁸ daughter of **Steinar Øysteinson Bratt**¹⁷⁸ and **Eldrid Eriksdotter**,¹⁷⁸ died about 1500.¹⁷⁸

Gjertrud married **Pål Amundson**.¹⁷⁸

127856. Syver Torsteinson List,¹⁷⁸ son of **Torstein Pålson List**¹⁷⁸ and ? **Arnesdotter**,¹⁷⁸ was born about 1395¹⁸⁰ and died about 1470,¹⁷⁸ about age 75.

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), Syver was undoubtedly leader of the bondereisninga (peasants revolt) in Vågå in 1446, in which the sheriff/knight, Benkt Harniktson was slain.

Syver married someone _____.

His child was:

63928 i. **Arne Syversen List**¹⁸¹

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

18th Generation (15th Great-Grandparents)

254416. Eirik Bjørnson,¹⁷⁴ son of _____ and _____.

Eirik married someone _____.

His child was:

127208 i. **Endre Eirikson Bratt**¹⁷⁴

255488. Gulbrand Botolvsen Kråbøl,¹⁷⁶ son of **Botolv Holen**¹⁷⁶ and **Rønnaug Eysteinsdatter Jørstad**,¹⁷⁶ was born about 1375 in Norway.⁷⁶

General Notes: In the First Record, compiled by Alf Christophersen (1918), Gulbrand is name simply "Gulbrand på Kråbøl." Research by Lars Jørgensen identifies Gulbrand as "Gulbrand Botolvsen Kråbøl," son of "Botolv Holen" and "Rønnaug Eysteinsdtr. Jørstad."

Gulbrand married someone _____.

His child was:

127744 i. **Bjørn Gulbrandsen Kraabøl**¹⁷⁸

255680. Arne Kolbeinsen Harildstad,¹⁷⁶ son of **Kolbein Harildstad**, was born in 1358¹⁷⁶ and died in Vågå, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁶

Arne married someone _____.

His child was:

127840 i. **Roar Arnesen Sandbu**¹⁷⁶

255684. Ivar Kolbeinsen Røssum,¹⁷⁶ son of **Kolbein Harildstad**, was born about 1350 in Kvikne, Akershus amt (Hedmark), Norway¹⁷⁶ and died after 1394 in Kvam, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁶

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), Ivar was also known by the farm name Harildstad.

Ivar married someone _____.

His children were:

- i. **? Ivarsdatter Røssum**¹⁸⁰ was born about 1385 in Kvam, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁸² and died after 1412.
- 127842 ii. **Amund Ivarsson Røssum**¹⁷⁶

255686. Ivar Tjostolvson Sandbu,¹⁸⁰ son of **Tjostolv Ivarson Sandbu**¹⁸² and **? Guttormsdatter Hundorp**,¹⁷⁶ was born about 1375 in Kingdom of Norway¹⁸⁰ and died in 1439 in Norway, Union of Kalmar,¹⁸⁰ about age 64.

General Notes: Lived at Sandbu farm in Vågå.

Ivar married **? Ivarsdatter Røssum**¹⁸⁰ about 1410.

Children from this marriage were:

- 127843 i. **Synnøve Ivarsdatter Sandbu**¹⁷⁶
- 127844 ii. **Gunnar Ivarson Sandbu**¹⁸²

255687. ? Ivarsdatter Røssum,¹⁸⁰ daughter of **Ivar Kolbeinsen Røssum**, was born about 1385 in Kvam, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁸² and died after 1412.

? married **Einride Ivarsen Valbjørg**,¹⁷⁶ son of _____ and _____.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Helge Einridsson Røssum**¹⁷⁶ was born about 1405 in Lesja, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁷⁶ and died after 1469 in Skjåk, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁶
- ii. **Erling Eindridsson Røssum**¹⁷⁶ was born about 1405.¹⁷⁶

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

? next married **Ivar Tjøstolvson Sandbu**¹⁸⁰ about 1410.

255688. Ivar Tjøstolvson Sandbu

(Duplicate. See Person 255686 on Page 117)

255689. ? Ivarsdatter Røssum

(Duplicate. See Person 255687 on Page 117)

255694. Steinar Øysteinson Bratt,¹⁷⁸ son of **Øystein Ellendson**, was born about 1390¹⁸⁰ and died about 1450,¹⁷⁸ about age 60.

Steinar married **Eldrid Eriksdotter**.¹⁷⁸

The child from this marriage was:

127847 i. **Gjertrud Steinarsdotter**¹⁷⁸

255695. Eldrid Eriksdotter,¹⁷⁸ daughter of _____ and _____.

Eldrid married **Steinar Øysteinson Bratt**.¹⁷⁸

255712. Torstein Pålson List,¹⁷⁸ son of **Pål Torsteinson List**¹⁷⁸ and **Jonsdotter Kleppe** _____,¹⁷⁸ was born about 1375 in Vågå, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway¹⁸¹ and died about 1440,¹⁷⁸ about age 65.

General Notes: Lived at List farm in Vågå.

Torstein married **? Arnesdotter**¹⁷⁸ about 1405.¹⁷⁸

The child from this marriage was:

127856 i. **Syver Torsteinson List**¹⁷⁸

255713. ? Arnesdotter,¹⁷⁸ daughter of **Arne Ogmundson**.

General Notes: There is debate over the identity of the mother of Syver Torsteinsen List. Her husband was Torstein Pålson List. According to research by Nils Aksel Horvei (1998), she was the daughter of Arne Ogmundson. According to research by Lars Jørgensen, her name was Cecelia Gyrdsdatter Oe, daughter of Gyrd Ingjaldson Oe.

My ancestry follows the interpretations of the late Norwegian genealogist, Tore Vigerust (as presented on Nils Aksel Horvei's genealogy website). Using a revised interpretation of a document from c.1450, Vigerust (c.2000) concluded that Cecilia Gyrdsdatter Oe was a fictitious person (pers. communication, Nils Aksel Horvei, 2011). This interpretation further concludes that the mother of Syver Torsteinsen List was the daughter of Arne Ogmundsen.

If one uses the alternative interpretation (that the mother of Syver Torsteinsen List was Cecelia Gyrdsdatter Oe), then the ahnentafel would be as follows:

- 1) Cecelia Gyrdsdatter Oe
- 2) Gyrd Ingjaldson Oe (d. 1449, sysselmann).
- 3) Unknown.
- 4) Ingjald Guttormsen Oe (b. 1325 in Vang, sysselmann).
- 5) Cecelia Sigurdsdatter Sudrheim (b. 1340).
- 8) Guttorm (d. before 1349)
- 9) Gurid Oe
- 10) Sigurd Havtørsen Giske (b. 1315 in Sørum, d. 1393, also went by the name of Riksråd and Sudrheim)
- 11) Ingebjørg Erlingsdatter (m. 1342).
- 16) Unknown
- 17) Unknown
- 18) Unknown
- 19) Unknown
- 20) Havtor Jonson Giske (b. c.1275, d. 1320 in Romerike, also went by the name of Riksråd/baron and Sudreim)
- 21) Agnes Håkonsdatter (b. c.1292, d. c.1319) (daughter of Håkon V Magnusson and questionably of Katrina)

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Sigurdsdatter)

40) Jon Ivarson Raud (d. c.1314, baron)

41) Unknown

80) Ivar Skedjuhof (sysselmann in Hedmark)

81) Ragnhild Alvsdatter Tornberg

160) Olav Mok (d. 1224, sysselmann in Hedmark)

161) Unknown

162) Alv Tornberg

163) Ingeborg Bårdsdatter Rein

320) Unknown

321) Unknown

324) Unknown

325) Unknown

326) Bård Guttormsen Rein (d. 1195, m. c1189, lendmann)

327) Ragnhild Erlingsdatter Kvidnes (b. c1165)

652) Guttorm Åsulvsen Rein

653) Unknown

654) Erling Kvidnes (Lendmann in Valdres)

655) Skarvangsole (the maiden in the Legend of the Ridderspranget)

1304) Åsulv Skulesen Rein

1305) Thora Skoftesdatter Giske

2608) Skule Tostigsen Rein

2609) Gudrun Nevsteinsdatter

2610) Unknown

2611) Unknown

5216) Tostig Godwinsen (m. September 1051, d. 25 September 1066 at Stamford Bru)

5217) Judith Flandern (b. c1033, d. 5 March 1094)

5218) Unknown

10432) Godwin Wessex (d. 15 April 1053), son of Wolfnoth (questionable)

10433) Gyda Torgilsdatter (questionable), daughter of Torgil Sprakalegg.

Note that the ancestry of Cecelia Gyrdsdatter Oe ties into the lines of kings of Norway and Denmark at #21. These connections are always controversial and questionable.

? married **Gudleik Peterson**,¹⁷⁸ son of _____ and _____.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **Peter Gudleikson**¹⁷⁸ was born about 1404¹⁷⁸ and died after 20 Jan 1482.¹⁷⁸

? next married **Torstein Pålson List**¹⁷⁸ about 1405.¹⁷⁸

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

19th Generation (16th Great-Grandparents)

510976. Botolv Holen,¹⁷⁶ son of _____ and _____.

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), Botolv was named in the "Diplomatarium Norvegicum."

Botolv married **Rønnaug Eysteinsdatter Jørstad.**¹⁷⁶

The child from this marriage was:

255488 i. **Gulbrand Botolvsen Kråbøl**¹⁷⁶

510977. Rønnaug Eysteinsdatter Jørstad,¹⁷⁶ daughter of Eystein _____.

Rønnaug married **Botolv Holen.**¹⁷⁶

511360. Kolbein Harildstad,¹⁷⁶ son of _____ and _____, was born about 1310 in Nord-Fron, Akershus hovedlen (Oppland), Norway.¹⁷⁶

Kolbein married someone _____.

His children were:

255680 i. **Arne Kolbeinsen Harildstad**¹⁷⁶

255684 ii. **Ivar Kolbeinsen Røssum**¹⁷⁶

511368. Kolbein Harildstad

(Duplicate. See Person 511360 on Page 120)

511372. Tjøstolv Ivarson Sandbu,¹⁸² son of **Ivar Gunnarson Sandbu**¹⁸² and **Synne Guttormsdatter Hundorp,**¹⁷⁶ was born about 1350.¹⁷⁶

Tjøstolv married **? Guttormsdatter Hundorp.**¹⁷⁶

The child from this marriage was:

255686 i. **Ivar Tjøstolvson Sandbu**¹⁸⁰

511373. ? Guttormsdatter Hundorp,¹⁷⁶ daughter of _____ and _____.

? married **Tjøstolv Ivarson Sandbu.**¹⁸²

511374. Ivar Kolbeinsen Røssum

(Duplicate. See Person 255684 on Page 117)

511388. Øystein Ellendson,¹⁷⁸ son of **Ellend Øysteinson.**

Øystein married someone _____.

His child was:

255694 i. **Steinar Øysteinson Bratt**¹⁷⁸

511424. Pål Torsteinson List,¹⁷⁸ son of **Torstein Pålson List,** was born about 1350.¹⁷⁸

Pål married **Jonsdotter Kleppe** _____.¹⁷⁸

The child from this marriage was:

255712 i. **Torstein Pålson List**¹⁷⁸

511425. Jonsdotter Kleppe _____,¹⁷⁸ daughter of **Jon Andarson Kleppe.**

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

Jonsdotter married **Pål Torsteinson List**.¹⁷⁸

511426. Arne Ogmundson,¹⁸⁵ son of **Ogmund Hauk**¹⁸⁰ and **Arna Haldorsdotter**,¹⁷⁸

Arne married someone _____.

His child was:

255713 i. ? **Arnesdotter**¹⁷⁸

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

20th Generation (17th Great-Grandparents)

1021954. Eystein _____, son of _____ and _____, was born about 1270 and died about 1328, about age 58.

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), a record of the settlement of Eystein's estate (skifte av hans jordegods) was made on 18 January 1330 in the "Diplomatarium Norvegicum volume V., nr. 84," pages 76 - 78.

Eystein married someone _____.

His child was:

510977 i. **Rønnaug Eysteinsdatter Jørstad**¹⁷⁶

1022744. Ivar Gunnarson Sandbu,¹⁸² son of _____ and _____, was born about 1315.¹⁸⁰

Ivar married **Synne Guttormsdatter Hundorp**.¹⁷⁶

The child from this marriage was:

511372 i. **Tjøstolv Ivarson Sandbu**¹⁸²

1022745. Synne Guttormsdatter Hundorp,¹⁷⁶ daughter of **Guttorm Tjøstolvson Hundorp**¹⁸⁰ and ? **Sigurdsdatter Eldjarn**,¹⁸⁰ was born about 1320.¹⁸⁰

Synne married **Ivar Gunnarson Sandbu**.¹⁸²

1022776. Ellend Øysteinson,¹⁷⁸ son of **Øystein** _____, died in Øy farm, Norway.¹⁷⁸

General Notes: Lived at Øvre Øy, Finntrya, Vågå.

Ellend married someone _____.

His child was:

511388 i. **Øystein Ellendson**¹⁷⁸

1022848. Torstein Pålson List,¹⁷⁸ son of **Pål** _____, was born about 1295.¹⁸⁰

Torstein married someone _____.

His child was:

511424 i. **Pål Torsteinson List**¹⁷⁸

1022850. Jon Andarson Kleppe,¹⁷⁸ son of **Andar Kleppe**.

Jon married someone _____.

His child was:

511425 i. **Jonsdotter Kleppe** _____¹⁷⁸

1022852. Ogmund Hauk,¹⁸⁰ son of _____ and _____.

General Notes: Lived at Hovland farm in Ullensvang.

Ogmund married **Arna Haldorsdotter**.¹⁷⁸

The child from this marriage was:

511426 i. **Arne Ogmundson**¹⁸⁵

1022853. Arna Haldorsdotter,¹⁷⁸ daughter of **Haldor Arneson**.

Arna married **Ogmund Hauk**.¹⁸⁰

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

21st Generation (18th Great-Grandparents)

2045490. Guttorm Tjöstolvson Hundorp,¹⁸⁰ son of **Tjöstolv Håkonson Hundorp**, was born about 1280 in Kingdom of Norway¹⁸⁰ and died about Dec 1349 in Vågå, (Oppland), Kingdom of Norway,¹⁸⁰ about age 69.

General Notes: The Plague (Black Death) arrived in Vågå in October 1349. Guttorm and a number of his relatives became victims. It is said that around the month-end of November 1349, Guttorm and ten close family members had died from the disease. Among the family members were Guttorm's wife, her nephew (brother's son) and his wife, his son Eirik, his recently married daughter and her husband, two nephews (brother's sons), and one niece (brother's daughter).

Survivors in Vågå included 4 old people, 4 adults and 7 young children.

Guttorm married **? Sigurdsdatter Eldjarn**¹⁸⁰ in 1305 in Hundorp farm, Sør-Fron, (Oppland), Kingdom of Norway.

The child from this marriage was:

1022745 i. **Synne Guttormsdatter Hundorp**¹⁷⁶

2045491. ? Sigurdsdatter Eldjarn,¹⁸⁰ daughter of **Sigurd Eldjarn**¹⁸⁰ and **Gudrun Ivarsdatter Gjesling**,¹⁸⁰ was born in Eldjarn farm, Sundbu, Vågå, (Oppland), Kingdom of Norway and died about Dec 1349 in Vågå, (Oppland), Kingdom of Norway.

? married **Guttorm Tjöstolvson Hundorp**¹⁸⁰ in 1305 in Hundorp farm, Sør-Fron, (Oppland), Kingdom of Norway.

2045552. Øystein _____,¹⁸⁰ son of _____ and _____.

Øystein married someone _____.

His child was:

1022776 i. **Ellend Øysteinson**¹⁷⁸

2045696. Pål _____, son of _____ and _____.

Pål married someone _____.

His child was:

1022848 i. **Torstein Pålson List**¹⁷⁸

2045700. Andar Kleppe,¹⁷⁸ son of _____ and _____.

General Notes: Lived at Kleppe farm in Vågå.

Andar married someone _____.

His child was:

1022850 i. **Jon Andarson Kleppe**¹⁷⁸

2045706. Haldor Arneson,¹⁸⁰ son of _____ and _____.

Haldor married someone _____.

His child was:

1022853 i. **Arna Haldorsdotter**¹⁷⁸

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

22nd Generation (19th Great-Grandparents)

4090980. Tjóstolv Håkonson Hundorp,¹⁸⁰ son of **Håkon Hundorp**, was born about 1250 in Hundorp farm, Sør-Fron, (Oppland), Kingdom of Norway¹⁸⁰ and died about 1330 in Hundorp farm, Sør-Fron, (Oppland), Kingdom of Norway,¹⁸⁰ about age 80.

General Notes: Tjóstolv Haakonsson Hundorp is said to have been a poet (dikter). He was the "ombudsmann" for the "sysselmann" (district judge/revenue officer) Guttorm Eiriksson.

Tjóstolv married someone _____.

His children were:

- i. **Finn Tjóstolvsson Hundorp**¹⁸⁷ was born about 1275 in Hundorp farm, Sør-Fron, Kingdom of Norway¹⁸⁷ and died in 1330 in Hundorp farm, Sør-Fron, Kingdom of Norway,¹⁸⁷ about age 55.
- 2045490 ii. **Guttorm Tjóstolvson Hundorp**¹⁸⁰

4090982. Sigurd Eldjarn,¹⁸⁰ son of _____ and _____, was born about 1230 in (of) Sandbu farm, Våga, (Oppland), Kingdom of Norway¹⁸⁰ and died about 1310,¹⁸⁰ about age 80.

Sigurd married **Gudrun Ivarsdatter Gjesling**.¹⁸⁰

The child from this marriage was:

- 2045491 i. ? **Sigurdsdatter Eldjarn**¹⁸⁰

4090983. Gudrun Ivarsdatter Gjesling,¹⁸⁰ daughter of **Ivar Håvardsen Gjesling**, was born in 1225 in Sandbu farm, Våga, (Oppland), Kingdom of Norway.¹⁸⁰

Gudrun married **Sigurd Eldjarn**.¹⁸⁰

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

23rd Generation (20th Great-Grandparents)

8181960. Håkon Hundorp,¹⁸⁶ son of _____ and _____, was born in 1220 in Hundorp farm, Sør-Fron, (Oppland), Kingdom of Norway.¹⁸⁷

Håkon married someone _____.

His child was:

4090980 i. **Tjøstolv Håkonson Hundorp**¹⁸⁰

8181966. Ivar Håvardsen Gjesling,¹⁸⁰ son of **Håvard Ivarson Sundbu**, was born about 1200 in Sandbu farm, Våga, (Oppland), Kingdom of Norway¹⁸⁰ and died about 1240,¹⁸⁰ about age 40.

General Notes: Research by Lars Jørgensen (2004) refers to him as Ivar Håvardsen Gjesling or Ivar Unge (Ivar the young) Gjesling. Research by Gier Thorud (1998) also refers to him as Ivar Unge Sandbu Gjesling. Jørgensen points out that he was district judge/revenue officer (sysselemand) in Gudbrandsdalen, like his father. Jørgensen also notes that he died about 1241.

Ivar married someone _____.

His child was:

4090983 i. **Gudrun Ivarsdatter Gjesling**¹⁸⁰

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

24th Generation (21st Great-Grandparents)

16363932. Håvard Ivarson Sundbu,¹⁸⁰ son of **Ivar Sandbu Gjesling**¹⁸⁰ and _____?,¹⁸⁸ was born about 1163 in Sandbu farm, Våga, (Oppland), Kingdom of Norway¹⁸⁹ and died in 1238 in Gjesling farm, Våga, (Oppland), Kingdom of Norway,¹⁸⁹ about age 75.

General Notes: Some sources indicated that Håvard (Haavard) was born in 1163 and died in 1238. Others say he was born about 1180. Further research is needed to resolve these discrepancies.

Lars Jørgensen, who uses the 1163 year of birth for Håvard, states that he was at the meeting of chieftains (høvdingemøtet) in Bergen in 1223. He was district judge/revenue officer (sysselman) in Gudbrandsdalen

Håvard married someone _____.

His child was:

8181966 i. **Ivar Håvardsen Gjesling**¹⁸⁰

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

25th Generation (22nd Great-Grandparents)

32727864. Ivar Sandbu Gjesling,¹⁸⁰ son of **Ivar Ivarsen Gjesling**, was born about 1135¹⁷⁶ and died about 1200,¹⁸⁹ about age 65.

General Notes: According to research by Lars Jørgensen (2004), he was also known as Ivar the old (Ivar Gamle) Gjesling. He was King Sverre's vassal (lendmann) in Gudbrandsdalen from 1177 to 1178.

Ivar married _____ ?.¹⁸⁸

The child from this marriage was:

16363932 i. **Håvard Ivarson Sundbu**¹⁸⁰

32727865. _____ ?,¹⁸⁸ daughter of _____ and _____, was born in 1140.¹⁷⁶

General Notes: Some say that the wife of Ivar was Skårvangsole, a legendary character. She is told of in old romantic stories and poems of the "Ridderspranget" (the Rider's Leap) on the Sjoa River. Legends say that Skårvangsole was a beautiful maiden and bride-to-be. She was stolen from her home at Sundbu in Vågå by the horseman Sigvat of Kvie. Sigvat fled to the Sjoa gorge with Skårvangsole. He was closely followed by Ivar Gjesling, a horseman from Sandbu, to a treacherous narrow spot on the river. There, a confrontation between the villain and hero took place.

It is also said that Skårvangsole was taken from her husband by Erling of Kviden in 1164. If such is the case, then Skårvangsole was probably not the mother of Håvard Ivarson.

? married **Ivar Sandbu Gjesling**.¹⁸⁰

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

26th Generation (23rd Great-Grandparents)

65455728. Ivar Ivarsen Gjesling,¹⁷⁶ son of **Ivar Gjesling**, was born in Sandbu farm, Våga, (Oppland), Kingdom of Norway.¹⁷⁶

Ivar married someone _____.

His child was:

32727864 i. **Ivar Sandbu Gjesling**¹⁸⁰

Ancestors of Lucille Adele Jacobsen

27th Generation (24th Great-Grandparents)

130911456. Ivar Gjesling,¹⁷⁶ son of _____ and _____.

Ivar married someone _____.

His child was:

65455728 i. **Ivar Ivarsen Gjesling**¹⁷⁶

Source Citations

1. Personal observation or knowledge, Dean Enderlin.
2. Certificate of Birth.
3. Personal observation or knowledge, Dean A. Enderlin. California Department of Health Services Office of Health Information and Research vital Statistics Section (Internet website - obtained prior to passage of California SB1614). Social Security Death Index, SSN 571-28-1712.
4. Certificate of Birth, Andrew Jacobsen.
5. Certificate of Death.
6. Certificate of Marriage.
7. Personal communication, Madeline (Jacobsen) Carpenter.
8. Personal communication, Cathy & Charles Bartley, August 28, 2007.
9. California Department of Health Services Office of Health Information and Research vital Statistics Section (Internet website - obtained prior to passage of California SB1614). Obituary.
10. Obituary.
11. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Vang prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints High
12. Parish Records, Tørring, Aarhus amt, Denmark. In the collection of the library of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.
13. California Department of Health Services Office of Health Information and Research vital Statistics Section (Internet website - obtained prior to passage of California SB1614).
14. Personal communication, Madeline Carpenter.
15. Census Records, 1930 U.S. Federal census, declaration of age at first marriage. Parish Records, Tørring, Aarhus amt, Denmark. In the collection of the library of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.
16. California Department of Health Services Office of Health Information and Research vital Statistics Section (Internet website - obtained prior to passage of California SB1614). Personal communication, Dean A. Enderlin and Marie Iwwerks.
17. California Department of Health Services Office of Health Information and Research vital Statistics Section (Internet website - obtained prior to passage of California SB1614). Social Security Death Index, SSN 564-46-6886.
18. Census Records. Newspaper article, San Francisco Call, 2 August 1901.
19. Certificate of Birth, Andrew Jacobsen. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Ydby, Thisted amt, Denmark.
20. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Ydby, Thisted amt, Denmark.
21. Death Records, Alameda County, CA.
22. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Stange prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the collections of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.
23. Personal observation or knowledge, Dean Enderlin. Certificate of Death.
24. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Stange, Hedmark, Norway (Digitalarkivet).
25. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Løten, Hedmark, Norway.
26. Family Bible.
27. Marthine Lovise Stengel, personal notes and effects.
28. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Hamar prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the library collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.
29. California Department of Health Services, California Death Index (1905-1939). Obituary.

Source Citations

30. California Department of Health Services Office of Health Information and Research vital Statistics Section (Internet website - obtained prior to passage of California SB1614). Social Security Death Index, SSN 554-52-4439.
31. Personal communication, Catherine Carpenter Bartley. Obituary.
32. Personal communication, Cathy Carpenter-Bartley, 1999.
33. Family Bible.*Parish Records*, Ascension Lutheran Church, San Francisco, CA.
34. Kristelig Kalender famlet ved Stavanger 1873. A calendar with numerous family birthdays entered into it. Kept by Marthine Stengel Bergersen. Obituary, San Francisco Morning Call newspaper, 8 Nov. 1894, p. 10, col. 5.
35. Cemetery Records, Register of Removals, Odd Fellows Cemetery.
36. California Department of Health Services Office of Health Information and Research vital Statistics Section (Internet website - obtained prior to passage of California SB1614). Social Security Death Index, SSN 567-66-8137.
37. California Department of Health Services, California Death Index (1905-1939).
38. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Hornstrup, Vejle amt, Denmark.
39. Death Records, Illinois Death Certificate Database 1916-1950, certificate number 6016125, filed 1 June 1916. Certificate of Death.
40. "Parish Records (kirkebøger), Ejstrup, Vejle amt, Denmark."
41. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Vile, Viborg amt, Denmark.
42. *Parish Records*, Nautrup, Viborg, Denmark.
43. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Elverum, Hedmark, Norway. In collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah.
44. Census Records. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Elverum, Hedmark, Norway. In collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah.
45. Personal communication, Cathy Carpenter-Bartley, 1999. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Stange prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the collections of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.
46. M. Veflingstad, Stange bygdebok. Gårds og slektshistorien. Bind I (Stange historielag, 1951 - 1952). Parish Records (kirkebøger), Stange, Hedmark, Norway (Digitalarkivet), Ottestad ministerial book.
47. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Stange, Hedmark, Norway (Digitalarkivet), Ottestad ministerial book.
48. Census Records. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Stange prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the collections of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.
49. Census Records. Personal communication, Cathy Carpenter-Bartley, 1999. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Stange prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the collections of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.
50. Personal communication, Cathy Carpenter-Bartley, 1999. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Gausdal, Oppland, Norway.
51. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Gausdal, Oppland, Norway.
52. Headstone inscription. California Department of Health Services, California Death Index (1905-1939). Obituary.
53. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Næss prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. Digitalarkivet
54. Census Records. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Stange prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the collections of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City. Headstone inscription.
55. Census Records.
56. Personal communication. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Tønset, Hedmark, Norway. In the library collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.
57. Census Records. Personal letter.
58. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Haug sogn, Eker prestegjeld, Buskerud, Norway. In the library collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter

Source Citations

Day Saints, Salt Lake City.

59. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Haug sogn, Eker prestegjeld, Buskerud, Norway. In the library collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City. DIS-Norge (Internet website), Gravminner i Norge database.

60. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Biri, Oppland, Norway. Digitalarkivet

61. Census Records. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Vang prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints
High

62. Census Records. Census Records, 1900 Folkteiling for Tolgen, Norway. Personal communication, Cathy Carpenter-Bartley, 1999.

63. Personal communication, Eva Stengel, 2005.

64. Headstone inscription.

65. Census Records. Census Records, 1900 U.S. Federal census, Gilroy Township, Monterey County, California. Personal communication, Cathy Carpenter-Bartley, 1999.

66. Personal letter, Dagny Jacobsen. Washington State Archives - Digital Archives, Washington State Death Certificate Index 1907-1960.

67. Personal letter, Emil Stengel to Martine Bergersen, dated 28 December 1873.

68. Census Records, Batch number C424486, film number 307211. Census Records, 1885 Folkteiling for Hamar, Norway. LDS Vital Records Index.

69. LDS Vital Records Index, Batch number C424486, film number 307211. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Vang prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints
High

70. Headstone inscription. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Hamar prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the library collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.

71. Census Records. Personal communication, Cathy Carpenter-Bartley, 1999.

72. Washington State Health Department, Washington Death Index, 1940-1996 (internet website).

73. Personal communication, Dagny L. Jacobsen.

74. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Skoger, Buskerud, Norway.

75. Washington State Archives - Digital Archives, Washington Cemetery Directories.

76. Alf Christophersen, 1918 (English translation by Dean Enderlin, 2000), The First Record -- Summary of Genealogy on Families: Skjeset - Imislund - Ovren - Røsem and Slette (Unpublished manuscript).

77. Census Records. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Holme (Holum), Vest-Agder, Norway (courtesy Digitalarkivet).

78. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Holme (Holum), Vest-Agder, Norway (courtesy Digitalarkivet).

79. Personal letter. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Haug sogn, Eker prestegjeld, Buskerud, Norway. In the library collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.

80. Census Records. Personal letter. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Haug sogn, Eker prestegjeld, Buskerud, Norway. In the library collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.

81. Census Records. Military Records, World War I Civilian Draft Registration. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Haug sogn, Eker prestegjeld, Buskerud, Norway. In the library collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.

82. DIS-Norge (Internet website), Gravminner i Norge database. Headstone inscription.

83. DIS-Norge (Internet website), Gravminner i Norge database.

84. Census Records. Riksarkivaren (National Archives of Norway), Digitalarkivet (Internet website), Emigrants from Oslo, 1908-1914 and 1919-1921. High Parish Records (kirkebøker), Haug sogn, Eker prestegjeld, Buskerud, Norway. In the library collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.

Source Citations

85. Alf Christophersen, 1918 (English translation by Dean Enderlin, 2000), *The First Record -- Summary of Genealogy on Families: Skjeset - Imislund - Ovren - Røsem and Slette* (Unpublished manuscript). Parish Records (kirkebøker), Haug sogn, Eker prestegjeld, Buskerud, Norway. In the library collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.
86. *Parish Records*, Tørring, Skanderborg, Denmark.
87. *Parish Records*, Bjerre, Vejle, Denmark.
88. *Parish Records*, Vile, Viborg, Denmark.
89. *Parish Records*, Ydby, Thisted, Denmark.
90. *Parish Records*, Agger, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.
91. *Parish Records*, Ørum, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.
92. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.
93. Census Records, 1801 folketelling, Norway.
94. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Elverum, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.
95. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Åmot prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway.
96. Census Records, 1865 folketelling, Norway.
97. LDS International Genealogy Index (IGI).
98. *Parish Records*, Åmot, Hedmark, Norway.
99. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Stange prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway, (Ottestad parish register). In the collections of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.
100. M. Veflingstad, *Stange bygdebok. Gårds og slektshistorien. Bind I* (Stange historielag, 1951 - 1952).
101. Carl Moe (Olsen), *Carl Moe Research* (Written in Rice Lake, Wisconsin, 1956). Fair Parish Records (kirkebøker), Stange prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the collections of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.
102. Carl Müller, "Hjemmeside for Carl Müller" (Internet website). Address: Frognersterv. 32c, 0776 Oslo, Norway. Email address: carl.muller@ioks.uio.no. Work phone: 22119353. Private phone: 22492143. Fax: 22119029.
103. Census Records. Carl Müller, "Hjemmeside for Carl Müller" (Internet website). Address: Frognersterv. 32c, 0776 Oslo, Norway. Email address: carl.muller@ioks.uio.no. Work phone: 22119353. Private phone: 22492143. Fax: 22119029.
104. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Røros, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway.
105. Øivind Larsen (editor), *Norges leger* (Norway's Doctors) (1996). Original in Danish. The section relating to the Stengel family was translated by Dean Enderlin, March 2001
High
106. Carl Müller, "Hjemmeside for Carl Müller" (Internet website). Address: Frognersterv. 32c, 0776 Oslo, Norway. Email address: carl.muller@ioks.uio.no. Work phone: 22119353. Private phone: 22492143. Fax: 22119029. Kristen Aspaas (editor) et al., 1974, *Rørosboka. Røros bergstad, Røros landsogn, Brekken og Glåmos kommuner, Volume 4.* (Trondheim: Rørosbok-komiteen. 696 pages).
107. Kristen Aspaas (editor) et al., 1974, *Rørosboka. Røros bergstad, Røros landsogn, Brekken og Glåmos kommuner, Volume 4.* (Trondheim: Rørosbok-komiteen. 696 pages). Øivind Larsen (editor), *Norges leger* (Norway's Doctors) (1996). Original in Danish. The section relating to the Stengel family was translated by Dean Enderlin, March 2001
High
108. Census Records, 1865 Folkteiling, Veblungsnæs, Grytten, Norway. Census Records, 1875 Folkteiling, Hemnes, Nordland Province, Norway.
109. Census Records, 1865 Folkteiling, Veblungsnæs, Grytten, Norway. Census Records, 1875 Folkteiling, Hemnes, Nordland Province, Norway. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Røros, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway.
110. Census Records, 1900 United States Federal Census, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, ED 119. Personal communication, Nancy (Noble) Starr, November 2002.

Source Citations

111. Vanja Torkilsson (Rørosmuseet), Ättlingar - Otto Kristian Stengel (Unpublished manuscript).
112. Vanja Torkilsson (Rørosmuseet), Ättlingar - Otto Kristian Stengel (Unpublished manuscript). Parish Records (kirkebøker), Orkdal, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway (Internet website), (Death record notes birthdate: April 1828).
113. Census Records. Kristen Aspaas (editor) et al., 1974, Rørosboka. Røros bergstad, Røros landsogn, Brekken og Glåmos kommuner, Volume 4. (Trondheim: Rørosbok-komiteen. 696 pages). Øivind Larsen (editor), Norges leger (Norway's Doctors) (1996). Original in Danish. The section relating to the Stengel family was translated by Dean Enderlin, March 2001
High
114. Census Records. LDS Vital Records Index.
115. Carl Müller, "Hjemmeside for Carl Müller" (Internet website). Address: Frognersterv. 32c, 0776 Oslo, Norway. Email address: carl.muller@ioks.uio.no. Work phone: 22119353. Private phone: 22492143. Fax: 22119029. Census Records, 1875 Folketelling for Røros, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway.
116. Census Records, 1865 Folketelling, Røraas, Norway.
117. Personal letter, Mina Lund to Marthine Bergersen, dated Hamar 12 May 1897. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Røros, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway.
118. Census Records, 1865 Folketelling, Røraas, Norway. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Vang prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints
High
119. Headstone inscription. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Røros, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway.
120. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Selbu, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway.
121. Digitalarkivet, Parish Records (kirkebøker), Romedal, Hedmark, Norway (Internet website).
122. Census Records. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway.
123. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway.
124. Riksarkivaren (National Archives of Norway), Digitalarkivet (Internet website), Gravlagde i Vang, 1886-1900, edited by Asbjørn Røsbak.
High
125. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Skærup, Vejle amt, Denmark.
126. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Nebsager, Vejle amt, Denmark.
127. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Bjerre, Vejle amt, Denmark, Nebsager baptisms.
128. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Bjerre, Vejle amt, Denmark, Nebsager baptism.
129. *Parish Records*, Thyregod, Vejle, Denmark.
130. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Thyregod, Vejle amt, Denmark.
131. Dansk Slægtsforskning, "Slægstbog for efterkommere efter Christen Sørensen født 1809 gårdejer i Sdr. Hvillum, Ejstrup sogn" (Fredericia, 1971).
132. *Parish Records*, Harring, Thisted, Denmark.
133. *Parish Records*, Skjoldborg, Thisted, Denmark.
134. *Parish Records*, Hørdum-Skyum, Thisted, Denmark.
135. *Parish Records*, Vestervig, Refs, Thisted, Denmark.
136. *Parish Records*, Ørum, Hassing, Thisted, Denmark.
137. Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.
138. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Åmot, Hedmark, Norway.
139. *Parish Records*, Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.

Source Citations

140. Census Records, 1801 folketelling, Norway. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Åmot, Hedemarken amt (Hedmark), Norway.
141. Chris Larsen, "Everything's Relative" (Internet website).
142. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Åmot, Hedemarken (Hedmark), Norway.
143. Census Records, 1801 folketelling (census), Nes, Hedmark.
144. Carl Moe (Olsen), Carl Moe Research (Written in Rice Lake, Wisconsin, 1956). Fair
145. Peter Andersen (transcriber), Volkszahlregister des Landes Schleswig-Holstein, Wewelsfleth 1803 (Arbeits-Gruppe Genealogie Schleswig-Holstein (AGGSH), 2003). Transcribed list of entries from the 1803 census of Wewelsfleth, Holstein.
High
146. Arbeits-Gemeinschaft Genealogie Schleswig-Holstein e.V. (Uwe Jacobsen), Volkszahlregister Schleswig-Holstein von 1845 des Ortes Brokdorf im Kirchspiel Brokdorf, Amt Steinburg in Holstein (Internet website).
147. Death Records, Schleswig-Holstein, Kreis Steinburg, Civil Registration, 1874-1983.
148. Arbeits-Gemeinschaft Genealogie Schleswig-Holstein e.V. (Uwe Jacobsen), Volkszahlregister Schleswig-Holstein von 1845 des Ortes Brokdorf im Kirchspiel Brokdorf, Amt Steinburg in Holstein (Internet website). Peter Andersen (transcriber), Volkszahlregister des Landes Schleswig-Holstein, Wewelsfleth 1803 (Arbeits-Gruppe Genealogie Schleswig-Holstein (AGGSH), 2003). Transcribed list of entries from the 1803 census of Wewelsfleth, Holstein.
High
149. Alf Christophersen, 1918 (English translation by Dean Enderlin, 2000), The First Record -- Summary of Genealogy on Families: Skjeset - Imislund - Ovren - Røsem and Slette (Unpublished manuscript). Parish Records (kirkebøker), Vang prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints
High
150. Census Records, 1865 Folktelling for Vang, Hedmark, Norway. Alf Christophersen, 1918 (English translation by Dean Enderlin, 2000), The First Record -- Summary of Genealogy on Families: Skjeset - Imislund - Ovren - Røsem and Slette (Unpublished manuscript).
151. Alf Christophersen, 1918 (English translation by Dean Enderlin, 2000), The First Record -- Summary of Genealogy on Families: Skjeset - Imislund - Ovren - Røsem and Slette (Unpublished manuscript). Parish Records (kirkebøker), Gausdal, Kristians amt (Oppland), Norway.
152. Parish Records (kirkebøker).
153. Parish Records (kirkebøger), Give, Vejle amt, Denmark.
154. *Parish Records*, Thyredog, Vejle, Denmark.
155. "Parish Records (kirkebøger), Brande, Vejle amt, Denmark."
156. *Parish Records*, Nautrup, Viborg amt, Denmark.
157. *Parish Records*, Hørdum, Thisted, Denmark.
158. *Parish Records*, Schyum, Thisted, Denmark.
159. *Parish Records*, Åmot, Hedmark, Norway.
160. M. Veflingstad, Stange bygdebok. Gårds og slektshistorien. Bind I (Stange historielag, 1951 - 1952). Parish Records (kirkebøker), Stange, Hedmark, Norway (Digitalarkivet).
161. M. Veflingstad, Stange bygdebok. Gårds og slektshistorien. Bind I (Stange historielag, 1951 - 1952). Parish Records (kirkebøker), Stange prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the collections of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City.
162. Alf Christophersen, 1918 (English translation by Dean Enderlin, 2000), The First Record -- Summary of Genealogy on Families: Skjeset - Imislund - Ovren - Røsem and Slette (Unpublished manuscript). Norwegian Inheritance Records (skifteprotokollene), transcribed by Hedmark Slettshistorielag from the Hedmark Skiftregister.
163. Riksarkivaren (National Archives of Norway), Digitalarkivet (Internet website), "Register of Souls" from Vang 1732, compiled by Kari Thingvold. High Parish Records (kirkebøker), Vang prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints
High
164. Census Records, 1801 folketelling for Vang, Hedmark.

Source Citations

165. Riksarkivaren (National Archives of Norway), Digitalarkivet (Internet website), 1801 Folketelling (census) for Vang in Hedmark. High Alf Christophersen, 1918 (English translation by Dean Enderlin, 2000), The First Record -- Summary of Genealogy on Families: Skjeset - Imislund - Ovren - Røsem and Slette (Unpublished manuscript). Parish Records (kirkebøker), Vang prestegjeld, Hedmark, Norway. In the collection of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints
High
166. Riksarkivaren (National Archives of Norway), Digitalarkivet (Internet website), 1801 Folketelling (census) for Gausdal in Oppland (Christians Amt). High
167. Parish Records (kirkebøker), Rårup, Vejle, Denmark.
168. *Parish Records*, Stagstrup, Thisted, Denmark.
169. Carl Moe (Olsen), Carl Moe Research (Written in Rice Lake, Wisconsin, 1956). Fair Parish Records (kirkebøker), Stange, Hedmark, Norway (Digitalarkivet).
170. Alf Christophersen, 1918 (English translation by Dean Enderlin, 2000), The First Record -- Summary of Genealogy on Families: Skjeset - Imislund - Ovren - Røsem and Slette (Unpublished manuscript).*Parish Records*, Vang, Hedmark, Norway.
171. Alf Christophersen, 1918 (English translation by Dean Enderlin, 2000), The First Record -- Summary of Genealogy on Families: Skjeset - Imislund - Ovren - Røsem and Slette (Unpublished manuscript). Parish Records (kirkebøker), Gausdal, Oppland, Norway.
172. Norwegian Inheritance Records (skifteprotokollene), transcribed by Hedmark Slektshistorielag from the Hedmark Skiftregister.
173. *Parish Records*, Vang, Hedmark, Norway.
174. Rolf Steinar Bergli, "Hjemmeside for Rolf Steinar Bergli" (Internet website). Email: robergli@online.no
Related to Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson
175. Börje Jonsson, "Toril Nergårds släkt" (Internet website, 3 Nov 2002, Swedish).
176. Lars Jørgensen, "Slektstavle for Lars Jørgensen" (Internet website (updated 29 september 2004)).
177. Census Records, 1665 Manntall for Gudbrandsdalen and Hedemarken (Digitalarkivet data).
178. Nils Aksel Horvei, 1998, Nils Aksel Horvei family research (Internet website). <http://home.sol.no/~nahorvei/Slektsgranskning/aner.html>
179. Rolf Steinar Bergli, "Hjemmeside for Rolf Steinar Bergli" (Internet website). Email: robergli@online.no
Related to Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson Alf Christophersen, 1918 (English translation by Dean Enderlin, 2000), The First Record -- Summary of Genealogy on Families: Skjeset - Imislund - Ovren - Røsem and Slette (Unpublished manuscript).
180. Geir Thorud, "Geir Thoruds slektsidder" (Internet website). Geir Thorud, Alingsåsveien 31, 2013 Skjetten
Tfn. 63 84 37 18
geir.thorud@chello.no
Documented
181. Nils Aksel Horvei, 1998, Nils Aksel Horvei family research (Internet website). <http://home.sol.no/~nahorvei/Slektsgranskning/aner.html>
Lars Jørgensen, "Slektstavle for Lars Jørgensen" (Internet website (updated 29 september 2004)).
182. Geir Thorud, "Geir Thoruds slektsidder" (Internet website). Geir Thorud, Alingsåsveien 31, 2013 Skjetten
Tfn. 63 84 37 18
geir.thorud@chello.no
Documented Lars Jørgensen, "Slektstavle for Lars Jørgensen" (Internet website (updated 29 september 2004)).
183. Nils Aksel Horvei, 1998, Nils Aksel Horvei family research (Internet website). <http://home.sol.no/~nahorvei/Slektsgranskning/aner.html>
Geir Thorud, "Geir Thoruds slektsidder" (Internet website). Geir Thorud, Alingsåsveien 31, 2013 Skjetten
Tfn. 63 84 37 18
geir.thorud@chello.no
Documented Lars Jørgensen, "Slektstavle for Lars Jørgensen" (Internet website (updated 29 september 2004)).
184. Alf Christophersen, 1918 (English translation by Dean Enderlin, 2000), The First Record -- Summary of Genealogy on Families: Skjeset - Imislund - Ovren - Røsem and Slette (Unpublished manuscript). Lars Jørgensen, "Slektstavle for Lars Jørgensen" (Internet website (updated 29 september 2004)).
185. Nils Aksel Horvei, 1998, Nils Aksel Horvei family research (Internet website). <http://home.sol.no/~nahorvei/Slektsgranskning/aner.html>
Geir Thorud, "Geir Thoruds slektsidder" (Internet website). Geir Thorud, Alingsåsveien 31, 2013 Skjetten
Tfn. 63 84 37 18
geir.thorud@chello.no

Source Citations

Documented

186. Geir Thorud, "Geir Thoruds slektsidder" (Internet website). Geir Thorud, Alingsåsveien 31, 2013 Skjetten
Tfn. 63 84 37 18
geir.thorud@chello.no

Documented Nils Chrisitian Steig, "Nils Christian Steig's slektsider" (Internet website). Includes farm history for Hundorp Nedre farm, Sør-Fron, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway.

187. Nils Chrisitian Steig, "Nils Christian Steig's slektsider" (Internet website). Includes farm history for Hundorp Nedre farm, Sør-Fron, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway.

188. Michael A. Hobart, 26 Sep 2001, "Peder Knudson Laingen and siblings Genealogy" (Internet website).

189. Michael A. Hobart, 26 Sep 2001, "Peder Knudson Laingen and siblings Genealogy" (Internet website). Lars Jørgensen, "Slektstavle for Lars Jørgensen" (Internet website (updated 29 september 2004)).

Name Index

(No surname)

(Wife), 60, 77
Ambjörg, 101, 105
Annbjörg, 95, 101
Arne, 102, 106
Christen, 48, 65, 66, 68, 81
Eli Haagensdatter, 96, 101
Else, 43, 60, 61
Erick, 69, 82
Eystein, 120, 122
Gulbrand, 71, 83
Guttorm, 59, 75
Haldor, 101, 105
Ingeborg, 114, 115
Jens, 46, 79, 88
Jonsdotter Kleppe, 118, 120, 122
Kari, 90, 97
Lussi, 108, 111
Mads, 80, 88
Maren, 64, 81
Niels, 48, 66
Ole, 102, 106
Øystein, 122, 123
Pål, 122, 123
Peder, 48, 66
Sören, 64, 81

(OF GALAAS)

Jon, 96, 101

?

(No Given Name), 126, 127

AADALSBRUK

Kirsti Olsdatter, 14

AALSTAD

Catherine Helgesdatter, 57, 74, 85
Gulbrand Olsen, 74
Helge Thoresen, 74, 85, 86, 91
Lisbeth Toresdatter, 91
Nils Thoresen, 91
Tore Torkildsen, 85, 91, 92

AASEN

Malena Hansdatter, 40

ALME

Karin Pålsdatter, 113, 114, 116
Synnøve Ivarsdotter, 112, 113, 114

AMUNDSON

Pål, 114, 116

Name Index

ANDERSDATTER

Ana Catherine, 34
Ana Maria, 34
Anne, 66, 81
Bodil, 60, 77
Mette Marie, 11, 20, 35

ANDERSEN

Anders, 62
Jens, 80
Jens Laurenthin, 35
Mads Christian, 34
Michel, 26
Niels, 62

ANDERSEN HALS

Jens, 89, 95

ANDERSEN KRABBE

Jens, 49, 66, 68, 81

ARNESDATTER

Anne, 71
Siri, 36, 52, 53, 71

ARNESDOTTER

?, 116, 118, 121

ARNESEN

Arne, 71
Hans, 71
Lars, 71
Semming, 71

ARNESON

Haldor, 122, 123

ASCHENBERG

Henningea Lovise, 39
Svend (Sven), 39

ASKE

Christian Magnussen, 90
Frands Magnussen (Kaptein), 89
Jens Magnussen, 90
Johanne Magnusdatter, 72, 83, 90
Kristine Magnusdatter, 89
Magnus Ericksen, 83, 89, 90, 96

BAARDSDATTER

Ingeborg, 70
Johanne, 35, 51, 52, 70
Mallene, 70

BAARDSEN

Berger, 12, 21, 23, 36
Lars, 36, 70

Name Index

BACH

Peder Nielsen, 47, 65, 66

BALDISHOL

(No Given Name), 96

Erich, 96

Gulbrand Knudsen, 83, 89, 96

Knud, 89, 95

BERGE

Amund Andersson, 109, 112, 113

Tore Amundsdotter, 107, 109, 112

BERGERSEN

Berte Marie, 22

Christian, 22

Dagny Louise, 1, 7, 15

Einar Bertram, 14

Einar Bredo, 14

Gunnar, 7, 12, 17, 22

Helene, 22

Hilmar ("Elmer") Gunvald, 14

Karoline, 22

Maren, 22

Marie Olivie Kristiane ("Lillie"), 14

Matea, 22

Mina Oline, 22

Ragna Julie, 15

Severin, 22

BJØLSTAD

Erik Trondsen, 108, 111

Ingrid Torosdatter, 102, 106, 108

BJØRNSDATTER

Sigrid, 113

BJØRNSDATTER

Ragnhild, 89, 95

BJØRNSON

Eirik, 115, 117

BØ

Axel Torgersen, 103, 107, 109

Iver, 109, 111

Torger Ivarson, 107, 109, 112

BØE

Ole Torgersen, 94

BØRSTAD

Lars Gulbrandsen, 85

BOYSEN

Niels, 62, 79

BRATLAND

Anne Hansdatter, 87, 93, 99

Name Index

BRATLAND

Kari Jonsdatter, 87, 94, 100

BRATT

Endre Eirikson, 114, 115, 117

Guttorm Endreson, 113, 114, 115

Øystein Guttormson, 111, 113, 114

Steinar Øysteinson, 116, 118, 120

Tora Østensdatter, 108, 111, 113

Tord Eriksen, 106, 108, 109, 111

BUCHI

Hans, 60, 77

CARLSEN

Hågen, 52

CARSTENSEN

Laurids, 49

CHRISTENSDATTER

Anne, 50, 64, 68, 69, 71, 80, 82, 83, 89

Ellen, 47, 65, 81

Else, 82

Karen Marie, 49

Mette, 46, 49, 66, 67, 81

CHRISTENSEN

(No Given Name), 81

Christen, 46, 81

Mads, 46, 62, 64, 80

Michel, 81

Poul, 81

Thomas, 60, 62, 77, 78

CHRISTENSEN AAGARD

Peder, 45, 62

CHRISTENSEN KORTEGAARD

Laurids, 50, 68, 69

CHRISTENSEN LÆGDSMAND

Anders, 20, 33, 35, 48

CHRISTIANSDATTER

Anne, 45

Johanne, 55

Kirsten, 45

Mari, 22, 37, 54

Martha, 54

CHRISTIANSEN

Julius Alfred, 27

Ole, 54

Peder, 19, 30, 32, 45

CHRISTOPHERSDATTER

Annette, 42

Cathrine ("Trine"), 42

Name Index

CHRISTOPHERSDATTER

Helene, 27, 42
Oline, 15, 26, 27, 42

CHRISTOPHERSEN

Anders, 42
Gustav, 42
Ole, 42

DALFARMEN

Juel Thoresen, 91

DIESEN

Adolf Christophersen, 42
Christofer Helgesen, 27, 41, 42, 58
Karoline Christophersdatter, 42

DØL

Ivar Roarsen, 113, 114, 115

DOVRE

? Johannesdatter, 106, 108, 111

ELDJARN

? Sigurdsdatter, 122, 123, 124
Sigurd, 123, 124

ELLENDSON

Øystein, 118, 120, 122

EMILSDATTER

Antonette, 26

ENDERLIN

Dean Andrew, 2
George Jacob, 2
Roy Dean, 2

ENGBRETSDATTER

Christen, 69
Eli, 69
Valborg, 69

ENGBRETSEN

Embret, 69
Erick, 69
Jens, 69
Peder, 69

ERICKSEN

Engebret, 50, 69, 82

ERICSDATTER

Eli, 51

ERIKSDOTTER

Eldrid, 116, 118

EVENSEN

Gulbrand, 36, 53, 54, 72

FJERDRUM

Eli Jonsdatter, 93, 99, 103

Name Index

FJERDRUM

Jon Torstensen, 99, 103, 107
Olaf, 107, 109
Ole Jonssen, 103
Torstein Olafson, 103, 107, 109

FORSET

Ingvild Gudmundsdatter, 100, 104

GALGUM NEDRE

Erik Olsen, 89, 96

GJESLING

Gudrun Ivarsdatter, 123, 124, 125
Ivar, 128, 129
Ivar Håvardsen, 124, 125, 126
Ivar Ivarsen, 127, 128, 129

GJESTVANG

Tomas Bjørnsen, 90, 96, 101

GRØTTING

Gunder Halvorsen, 89, 95, 101
Halvor Gundersen, 95, 101, 105

GUDLEIKSON

Peter, 114, 115, 119

GUDMUNDSDATTER

Berte Marie, 12, 22, 37
Kari, 37

GUDMUNDSSEN

Kristian, 37

GULBRANDSDATTER

Berthe, 53
Elie, 54
Gunild, 91
Johanne, 53
Kari, 53
Lisbet, 91
Mari, 91
Marte, 85

GULBRANDSEN

Even, 53
Gudmund, 22, 36, 37, 53
Ole, 54

GULDBRANDSEN

Even, 53, 71, 83

GUTTORMSDATTER

Maren, 106, 108, 111

GUTU

Rønnaug Gunnarsdatter, 105, 108

GYRDSDATTER

?, 114, 115

Name Index

HÅGENSDATTER

Gunhild, 52

HALDORSDOTTER

Arna, 121, 122, 123

HALS

Sofie Jensdatter, 82, 89, 95

HANSDATTER

Gjertrud, 53, 71, 83

Gunhild, 84

Malene, 84

HANSDATTER BUCH

Sidsel, 43, 60, 77

HANSEN

Anders, 84

Jens, 47, 64, 80

Ole, 55, 72, 73, 84

HANSEN NABSET

Gudmund, 89, 95, 101

HARILDSTAD

Arne Kolbeinsen, 115, 117, 120

Kolbein, 117, 120

Tjøstolv Åsmundson, 109, 112, 113

HAUK

Ogmund, 121, 122

HELGESEN

Helge, 58

Ole, 58

HERSTAD

Gunder Nilsen, 101, 105, 108

Nils, 105, 108

HJELLE

Marit Torsteinsdatter, 92, 97, 98, 102

HJELLE KILLI

Johannes Knutsson, 102, 106, 108

HJELLE PRESTGARD

Torstein Olsen, 98, 102, 106

HOL

Anne Gulbrandsdatter, 73, 85, 91

Gulbrand Eriksen, 85, 91

HOLEN

Botolv, 117, 120

HOLLING

Catharina ("Trina"), 37, 56

HOLM

Maren, 11

HORGEN

Anne Pedersdatter, 86, 92, 98

Name Index

HORGEN

Peder, 92, 98

HUNDORP

? Guttormsdatter, 117, 118, 120

Finn Tjøstolvsson, 124

Guttorm Tjøstolvson, 122, 123, 124

Håkon, 124, 125

Synne Guttormsdatter, 120, 122, 123

Tjøstolv Håkonson, 123, 124, 125

IHLE

Haagen Hendriksen, 89, 96, 101

Hendrik Haldorsen, 96, 101, 105

IVERSDATTER

Kari, 93, 98

Marit, 92, 98

JACOBSDATTER

Dorthe, 77

Karen, 77

Malena, 77

Maren, 31, 77

Sophie, 77

JACOBSEN

(No Given Name), 11, 60

Anders, 77

Andrew Berig, 1, 3, 8, 11

Christian, 37, 54, 55

Gustave Adolph ("Gus"), 11

Jens Peter, 19

Lucille Adele, 1, 7

Madeline Augusta, 7

Mads, 43, 60, 77

Mads Peter, 19

Marie Amalia ("Rie"), 11

Neil Andrew, 7

Niels, 3, 9, 12, 19

Peder, 77

JENS DATTER

Ane Maria, 46

Anna, 67

Anne, 31, 46, 47, 61, 64

Anne Cathrine, 33, 48, 49, 61, 66

Anne Maria, 64

Birrete, 78, 88

Birrethe, 79

Ellen, 61, 68

Else, 61, 66, 67

Johanne, 66

Name Index

JENSDATTER

Karen, 60, 61, 62, 78
Kiersten, 78, 79
Kirsten, 67
Maren, 61, 64, 67, 68
Mari, 55, 73
Mette, 45
Mette Marie, 46
Sidsel, 67

JENSDATTER KRABBE

Kirsten, 66

JENSEN

(No Given Name), 44, 66, 67
Anders, 66
Christen, 67, 80
Hans, 64
Jens, 67, 68
Jörgen, 44, 61, 62, 79
Lars, 64
Niels, 67
Poul, 66
Rasmus, 79
Sören, 61, 79, 88
Thomas, 29, 43, 45, 61, 79

JENSEN KORTEGAARD

Mads, 35, 49, 50, 68

JENSEN SVOP KRABBE

Anders, 66, 81

JÖRGENSDATTER

Anna Catharina, 61
Anne, 61
Karen, 61
Kiersten, 61
Maren, 29, 44, 61

JÖRGENSEN

Jens, 61, 78, 88

JØRSTAD

Rønnaug Eysteinsdatter, 117, 120, 122

JUNGHANS

Gjertrud Pauline, 39

KIÆR

Maren Michelsdatter, 47, 65

KISE

Berte Jonsdatter, 89, 96, 101

KJELSBERG

Gunhild Pedersdatter, 40
Peder Pedersen, 40

Name Index

KLEPPE

Andar, 122, 123
Anders Arneson, 112, 113, 114
Jon Andarson, 120, 122, 123

KNATTERUD

Lars Svensen, 72, 83
Mari Larsdatter, 54, 72, 83

KNUTSEN

Guri Johannesdatter, 98, 102, 106

KORPERUD

Baard Larsen, 52, 69, 70

KRAABØL

Bjørn Gulbrandsen, 114, 115, 117
Ola Bjørnsen, 113, 114, 115

KRÅBØL

John Bjørnsen, 113

KRÅBØL

Bjørn Olavsens, 111, 113, 114
Gulbrand Botolvsen, 115, 117, 120
Mads Bjørnsen, 109, 111, 113

KRISTENSDATTER

Maren, 47

KRISTENSEN

Jens, 47
Jeppe, 47
Knud, 47
Niels, 47
Paul, 47
Sören, 47

KRISTENSEN HEDE

Peder, 19, 32, 33, 47

KRISTIANSDATTER

Karen, 74, 85

LÆGDSMAND

Christen Christensen, 33, 48, 49, 66
Peder Andersen, 34

LAND)

Guttorm (from, 108, 111

LARSDATTER

Anne, 26, 47, 64, 81
Anne Cathrine, 35, 50, 69
Bergitte Kirstine, 69
Berte, 82
Gjertrud, 21, 36, 52
Kari, 53
Marit, 82
Olina, 51

Name Index

LARSDATTER

Sofie, 50, 69, 82
Sophia, 51
Susanna, 82
Valborg, 51

LARSDATTER GRÖTTING

Kirsti, 71

LARSEN

Christen, 83, 89
Engebret, 51
Hågen, 52
Ole, 52, 82
Peder, 52, 70, 71, 82

LARSEN BOLSTAD

Erik, 51

LASSESDATTER ØKSET

Ambjørø, 95, 101

LAURSDATTER

Mette, 19, 32, 33, 48

LAURSEN

Christen, 48
Jens, 48

LIE

Danelen Villumsdatter, 27
Villum Thoresen, 27

LINDVIK

Ambjørø Gudmundsdatter, 99, 103, 107
Eli Olsdatter, 103, 107, 110
Olaf, 107, 109

LIST

Arne Syversen, 113, 114, 116
Pål Torsteinson, 118, 120, 121, 122
Syver Torsteinson, 114, 116, 118
Torstein Pålson, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123

MADSDATTER

Anne, 50, 62, 63, 80, 88
Bodil, 29, 43, 60
Else, 88
Karen, 60
Kirsten, 67, 81, 82, 88
Leene, 60
Maren, 60
Mette, 20, 34, 35, 50, 88
Sophie, 60

MADSEN

(No Given Name), 88
Hans, 29, 60

Name Index

MADSEN

Jakob Berg Secher, 9, 18, 19, 29
Jens, 50
Jens Christian, 29
Niels, 29, 88
Poul, 88, 95
Søren, 31, 46, 47, 63
Thomas Peder, 29

MADSEN SKRÆDER

Jens, 49, 68

MAGNUSDATTER

Johanne, 72

MAGNUSSEN

Haagen, 72
Lars, 72

MELBY

Anne Axelsdatter, 98, 103, 107
Rønnoug Olsdatter, 103, 107, 109

MICHELSDATTER

Johanne Kirsten, 61, 79

MICHELSEN SNEDKER

Christen, 67, 81, 82, 88

MIDTVOLD

Anne Guttormsdatter, 42, 59, 76

MYKLEBØ

Gudmund Iversen, 103, 107, 109
Iver, 107, 109

MYRE

(Madame), 23, 39, 40
Anne Jonsdatter, 100
Jon Madsen, 94, 100, 103
Mads Gulbrandsen, 100, 103

NABSET

Baard Larsen, 21, 35, 36, 51
Hans, 95, 101
Lars Engebretsen, 35, 50, 52, 69
Lars Olsen, 69, 82, 89
Ole Gudmundsen, 82, 89, 95

NIELSDATTER

Anne, 45, 62, 79
Kirsten, 69, 79, 82
Maren, 45
Mette, 49, 68, 79

NIELSEN

Christen, 69, 82
Hans, 64, 80
Laurs, 33, 48, 66

Name Index

NIELSEN

Niels, 48
Niels Jensen, 11
Nielsine Bertha, 11

NILSDATTER

Aase, 85, 91
Marit, 52, 70

NILSSEN

Marta Lena Kristiansdatter, 40

NISTUEN

Marit, 93, 100

NISTUEN SOLBERG

Lars Pedersen, 93, 99, 100

NORD-KISE

Berthe Gulbrandsdatter, 89
Berthe Haagensdatter, 83, 89, 96
Erik Gulbrandsen, 89
Haagen Gulbrandsen, 72, 83, 89
Kari Magnusdatter, 36, 53, 54, 72
Magnus Haagensen, 54, 72, 83

NORDRE KRAABÖL

Ole Tronsen, 87, 93, 99
Tron Olsen, 75, 87, 93

NORDRE KRÅBOL

Tron Olsen, 93, 99

NORDRE KRÅBØL

Anne Tronsdatter, 58, 75, 87

NØRSTEGARD

Guri Amundsdatter, 109, 112
Ola Tjøstolvson, 107, 109, 112

OGMUNDSON

Arne, 118, 121, 122

ÖISTAD-SLETTE

Peder Olsen, 92

OLSDATTER

Berethe, 51
Cathrine, 37, 54, 55, 73
Eli, 73
Gunhild, 73
Ingrid, 83, 89
Kari, 52
Marit, 52, 70, 93
Olive, 41, 57, 58
Rönnoug, 106

OLSDATTER ØKSET

Jøran, 89, 95

Name Index

OLSDDATTER

Giøa, 54

OLUFSDATTER

Anne, 98

Barbro, 106

Guri, 98

Kari, 106

Magnhild, 106

Rønnaug, 98

OMANG

Jorgine Christensdatter, 14

ONSUM

Gudbrand Østensen, 87

OUSDAL

Håkon Haldorsen, 105

ØVRE SKJESETH

Thore Olsen, 74

OVREN

(child), 75

Amund Olsen, 42, 58, 59, 75

Anne Olsdatter, 75

Anne Østendatter, 87

Anne Østensdatter, 87

Johan Olsen, 75

Karen Amundsdatter, 27, 41, 42, 59

Kari Olsdatter, 75

Marit Østensdatter, 87

Ole Anthon Amundsen, 59

Ole Østensen, 58, 74, 75, 87

Østen Olsen, 74, 75, 86, 87, 92

Peder Østensen, 87

Svend Olsen, 75

Svend Østensen, 87

OVREN MANGLERUD

Ole Olsen, 75

ØYSTEINSON

Ellend, 120, 122, 123

PEDERSDATTER

Ane, 9, 19, 31, 65

Ane Kirstine, 31

Ane Marie, 33, 50

Anna Kierstine, 30, 45

Anne, 62

Anne Kirstine, 43

Berthe, 70

Eli, 69, 72, 82, 84

Karen, 33, 48, 66

Name Index

PEDERSDATTER

Kari, 70
Maren, 32, 47, 65
Marie, 31
Marte, 84, 90, 97
Mette Marie, 65
Sidsel, 43

PEDERSEN

Anders, 62
Anders Peter, 20
Andrea Elisabeta, 20
Ane Katrine, 20
Christen, 62
Christian, 30, 45, 62
Hans Christian, 43
Jacob, 31, 60, 62, 77
Jens, 31
Kristine, 20
Lars, 32, 36, 52, 53, 64, 70, 80, 81
Laurits, 31
Mads, 18, 29, 30, 43
Mettesina Laurine, 3, 11, 20
Michel, 81, 88
Niels, 31, 65, 70
Niels Martinus, 11, 19, 21, 33
Peder, 62, 70
Petrine Caroline, 20
Sidsel Johanne, 20
Sören, 32
Søren, 31
Thomas, 88, 95

PEDERSEN HEDE

Christen, 33
Sören, 33

PERSDOTTER

Metta, 89, 95

PETERSDATTER

Cecilie, 113, 114, 115

PETERSON

Gudleik, 119

POULSDATTER

Ane, 65
Else, 31
Karen, 65
Maren, 82, 88, 95

POULSEN

Christen, 32, 47, 48, 65

Name Index

POULSEN

Jens, 65
Sören, 65

PRESTGARD SKJÅK

Guri Nilsdatter, 102, 106

RASMUSSEN

Christen, 14

RETEN

Halvor Gundersen, 82, 89, 95
Hans Halvorsen, 71, 82, 83, 89

RØSSUM

? Ammundsdatter, 113, 114, 115
? Ivarsdatter, 115, 117, 118
Amund Ivarsson, 114, 115, 117
Amund Iversen, 112, 113, 114
Erling Eindridsson, 117
Helge Einridsson, 117
Ivar Kolbeinsen, 115, 117, 118, 120
Ole Rassmussen, 102, 105

RØYSEM

Peder Olsen, 97, 102, 105

SANDBU

Gunnar Ivarson, 114, 115, 117
Ivar Gunnarson, 113, 114, 116, 120, 122
Ivar Tjøstolvson, 115, 117, 118, 120
Roar Arnesen, 114, 115, 117
Synnøve Ivarsdatter, 114, 115, 117
Tjøstolv Ivarson, 117, 118, 120, 122

SANDBU GJESLING

Ivar, 126, 127, 128

SEMMINGSSEN BLIKBERGET

Arne, 53, 71

SIMONSDATTER

Elisabeth, 27

SKJELLSTAD

Johannes, 108, 111

SKJELVE

Ambjørge Olsdatter, 90, 96, 102
Berte Olsdatter, 102
Dorte Olsdatter, 102
Erik Olsen, 102
Frans, 101, 105
Kari Torsdatter, 96, 102
Ole Fransen, 96, 101, 102, 105

SKJESETH

Erik Gulbrandsen, 85
Gulbrand Jacobsen, 73, 84, 85, 90

Name Index

SKJESETH

Ingier Jacobsdatter, 90
Jacob Gulbrandsen, 85
Jacob Toresen, 84, 90, 91, 97
Kari Jacobsdatter, 90
Kiersti Jacobsdatter, 90
Mari Jacobsdatter, 90
Marte Jacobsdatter, 90
Thore, 90, 96, 97
Thore Jacobsen, 90
Tjöstel Toresen, 97
Tore Gulbrandsen, 85

SKOMAGER

Peder Christensen, 29, 43

SKOMERUD

Kari Michelsdatter, 26

SKRAASTAD

Peder, 90, 97

SLETTE

Eldri Olsdatter, 97, 102, 106
Erik, 108, 111
Lodver Eriksen, 105, 108, 111
Ole Lodversen, 102, 105, 108
Ole Olsen, 86, 92, 93, 98
Oluf (Ole) Pedersen, 92, 97, 98, 102
Torstein Olsen, 92

SOLBERG

Gudbrand Torgersen, 94
Jacob Torgersen, 94
Lars Torgersen, 94
Peder Torgersen, 94

SOLSET

Ömbjörg Jonsdatter, 93, 99

SÖNDRE SOLBERG

Christen Torgersen, 94
Jon Torgersen, 94
Kari Torgersdatter, 75, 87, 94
Torger Larsen, 87, 93, 94, 100

SÖNDRE STRANDE

Gulbrand Arnesen, 87, 93, 98

SÖRENSDATTER

Anne Cathrine, 79
Else, 44, 61, 79
Johanne, 65

SØRENSDATTER

Karen, 19, 31, 46, 63
Mette Marie, 47

Name Index

SÖRENSEN

(No Given Name), 79
Michel, 79
Peder, 79
Poul, 47, 64, 65, 81
Rasmus, 79

SØRENSEN

Christen, 46, 62, 79, 80
Jens, 47
Lars, 47
Mads, 46
Søren, 47

STEINARSDOTTER

Gjertrud, 114, 116, 118

STENE

Jacob Olsen, 109
Mads Olsen, 109
Ole Madsen, 106, 109, 111

STENERSEN

Erland, 99

STENGEL

(No Given Name), 40, 55, 73
(Daughter), 27
Anna Hilda Sofie, 26
Axel Otto, 26
Bertrand Martin Leigh, 26
Catharina "Trina", 56
Christian August, 40
Christian Ditløv, 26
Elsabe, 56
Geo Emil Gonsales Christiansen ("Emil"), 15, 23, 28, 39
Gunhilda ("Hilda") Lovise Catharina, 40
Johan Kristian Kjeldsberg, 40
Johann Christian Friedrich, 37, 55, 57, 73
Karl Albert ("Albert"), 26
Lauritz Aschenberg, 40
Lena, 56
Marthine ("Martina") Lovise, 7, 14, 15, 26
Olivie Emile ("Milla"), 26
Otto Christian (Doctor), 23, 37, 41, 56
Sigurd Einar, 27
Thora Julie, 27
Vilhelm Emil, 27

STERUD

Berit Bjørnsdatter, 101
Bjørn, 105, 108
Bjørn Tomassen, 96, 101, 105

Name Index

STERUD

Frantz Tomassen, 96
Ole Tomassen, 96
Tomas Bjørnsen, 101, 105, 108

STIVLEN

Sivert, 93

STOR-IMISLUND

Anders Olsen, 74
Anne Olsdatter, 74
Helge Olsen, 41, 57, 58, 74
Karen Olsdatter, 74
Kirsti (Kjersti) Helgesdatter, 58
Ole Gulbrandsen, 57, 73, 74, 85
Ole Helgesen, 58

STRANDE

Arne Joensen, 93, 98, 102
Eli Gudbrandsdatter, 93
Joen Arnesen, 98, 102, 106
John Gudbrandsen, 93
Kari Gulbrandsdatter, 74, 87, 93
Mari Gudbrandsdatter, 93

STRANDE BERG

Arne Gulbrandsen, 93

STRANDE LUNDE

Stener Gudbrandsen, 93

SUNDBU

Håvard Ivarson, 125, 126, 127

SYGARD KILLI

Jakop Knutsen, 108, 111
Knut Jakopson, 106, 108, 111

TEBOW

Altha Ruth, 2

THOMASDATTER

Ane Cathrine, 44
Anne, 78
Ellin, 78
Else, 44
Karen Marie, 18, 29, 44
Zidsel, 78

THOMASEN

Jens, 43, 44, 60, 61, 78
Jörgen, 44

THOMASSEN

Anders, 78
Chresten, 78
Jens, 78
Mogens, 62, 78

Name Index

THOMSEN

Mads, 82, 88, 89, 95

Poul, 95

TOFT

Kari Lassesdatter, 94, 100, 104

Lasse Ericksen, 100, 103, 104

TOMASDATTER

Johanne, 96

TOMASDATTER STERUD

Siri, 83, 89, 90, 96

TØMTE

Hans Pedersen, 72, 83, 84

TORGERSDATTER

Ingeborg, 94

Marit, 94

TORSDATTER

Tore, 111, 113

UPISTUEN SOLBERG

Hans, 93, 99

VAALEN

Anne Stenersdatter, 99

Eli Stenersdatter, 99

Ingeborg Stenersdatter, 99

Jon Stenersen, 99

Marit Stenersdatter, 87, 93, 99

Rannei Svendsdatter, 103

Rønnaug Stenersdatter, 99

Stener Olsen, 102, 106, 109

Stener Svendsen, 93, 98, 99, 103

Svend Stenersen, 98, 102, 103, 107

VAALEN ROQUAM

Svend Stenersen, 99

VÆSTAD

Kjersti Torgersdatter, 89, 96

VALBJØRG

Einride Ivarsen, 117

VIGNESS

Iver Olsen, 92

VOLEN

Marthe Svendsdatter, 103